

Index

ACCOUNT OF PROFITS

Australia, 3:42, 3:45
Ireland, 40:42
Singapore, 31:42
United Kingdom, 40:42

ACQUISITIONS

License, 32:22
Parties, 32:22

ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS

China, 8:19, 8:44, 8:50

ADVERTISING

Antitrust, 7:37
Consent, 7:22, 7:42, 11:9, 13:20,
15:12, 15:19, 15:32, 16:19,
16:22, 20:22, 20A:12, 20A:22,
20A:26, 22A:9, 24:22, 24:26,
30:45, 32:22, 36:22, 36:26,
40:26, 40:43, 41:7, 41:22, 41:46
Data, 6:12, 7:17, 7:22, 7:51, 11:9,
12:22, 15:5, 15:12, 15:19,
15:43, 16:19, 16:22, 16:41,
19:12, 20:9, 20:12, 20:22,
20A:22, 22:19, 24:22, 28:22,
32:22, 35:43, 36:22, 40:5,
40:26, 41:22, 41:46
Disclosure, 7:22, 16:22, 19:12, 28:42
E-commerce, 35:2
Federal Trade Commission, 41:7
Personal jurisdiction, 7:51, 41:46
Trademarks, 7:22, 7:51, 19:9,
20A:12, 30:51
Transparency, 11:9, 15:5, 20A:32

AGENCY

Austria, 14:30
Germany, 16:51

AGREEMENTS

Antitrust law, 16:37, 16:39, 16:46
Assignment, 3:29, 6:31, 6:32, 7:7,
7:29 to 7:31, 7:33, 12:31, 13:6,
13:30, 13:31, 14:20, 15:5,

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

15:29, 15:30, 15:32, 16:31,
19:19, 19:29, 19:31, 20A:6,
20A:26, 20A:29, 20A:31 to
21:33, 24:31, 25:14, 25:29,
25:32, 30:5, 30:29, 30:52,
31:34, 32:30, 32:31, 34:7,
36:22, 36:30 to 41:31, 41:46
Breach, 7:37, 15:5, 15:39, 16:19,
16:32, 16:52, 27:39, 36:22,
40:51, 41:33, 41:46
California, 41:46
Choice of law, 13:52, 16:32, 16:52,
41:46
Confidentiality, 16:22, 24:42, 36:22
Damages, 1:32, 1:49, 6:19, 6:31,
6:32, 7:7, 8:3, 8:41, 8:42, 15:5,
16:46, 19:19, 24:31, 24:38,
24:42, 28:38, 30:5, 31:53,
36:42, 41:5, 41:14, 41:46, 41:55
Employment Contracts, 13:18, 28:32,
36:15
Evidence, 1:49, 7:17, 7:22, 7:29,
7:33, 7:37, 8:3, 8:42, 8:53,
15:29, 16:46, 20A:19, 21:33,
24:31, 24:42, 24:53, 25:14,
27:18, 28:37, 30:26, 31:51,
31:53, 32:32, 35:26, 36:22,
36:42, 41:14, 41:18, 41:46
Forms, 6:19, 7:17, 7:22, 7:37, 8:3,
13:16, 13:22, 13:29, 15:5,
15:17, 15:37, 16:19, 16:22,
20A:17, 20A:19, 20A:32, 21:8,
24:22, 24:37, 24:38, 25:9,
25:29, 25:37, 28:38, 36:22,
36:30, 36:31, 39:12, 41:46
Negotiations, 2:41, 6:8, 7:31, 8:8,
8:32, 8:42, 13:21, 15:5, 15:32,
21:8, 24:22, 24:37, 24:38,
24:42, 25:8, 28:29, 28:32,
36:41, 41:31, 41:46
New York, 41:46
Product distribution, 41:46
Resale, 3:29, 6:19, 6:32, 7:7, 11:56,
12:37, 13:22, 13:29, 13:35,

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

13:55, 15:29, 16:19, 16:37,
16:56, 19:19, 20A:19, 20A:29,
24:55, 28:41, 30:5, 34:7, 36:36,
36:41, 40:41, 41:22

Theory, 14:20, 15:32, 16:19, 16:52,
25:14, 28:32, 34:53, 41:22,
41:24, 41:46

ANSWERS

Forms, 7:19, 31:19

Notice, 3:22, 7:19, 19:22

ANTITRUST

Advertising, 7:37

Brazil, 6:7

Case law, 20:19

Deal, 20:19, 36:46

Distribution, 6:7, 16:37, 20:19,
20:55, 20A:46

Enforcement, 7:37, 16:46, 20A:46,
36:46

Germany, 16:34, 16:37, 16:39, 16:46

Intellectual property, 20A:46, 36:46

Intent, 20:19

Licenses, 7:37, 7:39, 8:41, 16:34,
16:37, 20:34, 41:34, 41:36,
41:37

Licensing, 6:7, 7:37, 16:34, 16:37,
16:39, 41:34, 41:39

Monopolies, 20:34, 39:39

Networks, 20:19, 20A:46

Parties, 7:37, 7:39, 16:37, 16:46,
20A:46, 36:46

Patents, 20A:46, 36:46

Proposals, 20A:39

Restrictions, 41:37, 41:39

Royalties, 7:37, 7:39, 8:41, 20:34,
41:34

Separation, 20:19

Sweden, 36:46

Time, 7:37, 13:35, 16:37, 16:39,
20:19, 20:55, 39:39

United States, 20:55, 41:34, 41:36,
41:37, 41:39

Validity, 20:19

ANTON PILLER ORDERS

Singapore, 19:42

APPEAL

Alternatives, 7:21, 20A:26

Arguments, 19:9, 24:47, 25:46,
30:27, 31:19

Brief, 41:22

Briefs, 20A:48

Decisions, 2:53, 6:53, 7:12, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 8:42,
8:46, 12:46, 12:48, 13:46,
14:46, 15:29, 20:13, 20A:19,
20A:26, 20A:42, 21:46,
22A:48, 23:42, 23:46, 24:47,
27:22, 28:46, 30:24, 32:46,
32:48, 35:11, 35:46, 36:22,
36:46, 40:5, 40:34, 41:14,
41:22, 41:46

Federal Circuit, 41:45, 41:46

Hearings, 7:37, 8:46, 16:38, 25:46,
36:22

Infringement, 2:46, 3:19, 7:9, 7:11,
7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18 to 7:22,
7:29, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 7:51,
8:42, 8:46, 11:48, 12:46, 14:46,
15:21, 16:38, 16:46, 16:51,
19:11, 19:19, 19:20, 19:22,
19:26, 19:34, 19:46, 20:46,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:42,
21:18, 21:22, 21:43, 21:46,
22A:42, 22A:48, 22C:46,
23:42, 25:42, 25:46, 27:22,
27:34, 27:42, 27:46, 28:5,
30:27, 31:9, 31:11, 31:19,
31:22, 31:46, 31:53, 34:46,
35:11, 35:46, 36:22, 36:42,
36:46, 40:5, 40:14, 40:34, 41:5,
41:12, 41:14, 41:19, 41:22,
41:33, 41:45, 41:46, 41:48

Judicial review, 7:37, 19:22

Oral hearing, 7:37, 16:53

APPLICATION

Amendment, 3:5 to 7:6, 7:19, 7:31,
8:2, 8:3, 8:6, 8:22, 8:42, 8:43,
11:28, 11:48, 12:2, 13:19,
14:14, 14:19, 14:22, 15:5, 16:5,
16:19, 16:32, 19:5, 19:22,
19:29, 19:30, 19:42, 19:43,
20:19, 20:55, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:43, 21:12, 21:14, 21:22,
21:34, 21:43, 22A:18, 22A:19,
22A:52, 22C:6, 24:22, 24:42,

INDEX

APPLICATION—Cont'd

28:22, 30:5, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22,
30:31, 30:42, 39:23, 39:43,
40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 41:14, 41:45,
41:46

Discovery, 3:46, 7:12, 7:37, 7:42,
7:46, 21:12, 21:43, 36:42,
41:12, 41:46, 41:48

Examination, 2:49, 7:22, 7:37, 7:46,
8:7, 8:42, 16:21 to 19:22,
19:53, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22,
21:20, 21:22, 22A:21 to
22C:21, 27:22, 28:11, 28:37,
30:22, 30:46, 31:22, 31:49,
40:20, 40:26

Forms, 2:22, 6:22, 7:19, 7:20, 7:22,
7:37, 7:45, 7:46, 8:3, 8:22,
8:48, 11:11, 11:48, 13:11, 13:22,
13:42, 15:5, 16:5, 16:11, 16:19,
16:22, 19:9, 20A:19, 20A:32,
24:19, 24:22, 25:9, 27:22,
28:38, 30:19, 30:46, 31:8, 32:2,
32:26, 35:19, 36:9, 36:19,
36:22, 36:56, 39:25, 40:5,
41:12, 41:46

Germany, 13:51, 14:16, 16:1, 16:4,
16:5, 16:8, 16:11, 16:19, 16:21,
16:22, 16:26, 16:32, 16:38,
16:42, 16:48, 16:51 to 16:54,
28:31, 39:8

Injured party, 13:26, 13:42, 15:5,
20:42, 20A:42, 24:42, 27:42,
34:47

Intent to use, 20:22, 41:48

Judicial Review, 7:37, 12:14, 16:32,
19:22

Patents, 3:52, 8:3, 14:14, 20:13,
20:42, 30:5, 30:51, 31:22, 40:2,
40:4, 40:5, 40:12, 40:21, 40:26,
40:54

Registration, 3:22, 6:8, 7:9, 7:19,
7:29, 8:3, 8:35, 8:48, 12:14,
13:3, 13:22, 13:55, 14:14, 15:5,
16:22, 19:5, 19:9, 19:14, 20:13,
20:22, 20:42, 21:14, 21:34,
23:35, 25:14, 25:16, 27:5,
27:35, 27:46, 28:22, 30:5, 30:9,
30:31, 30:46, 30:51, 31:53,
34:22, 39:3, 41:12, 41:14,
41:46, 41:48, 41:51

APPLICATION—Cont'd

Requests for, 3:48, 7:19, 7:51, 8:3,
12:14

Sua sponte, 1:49, 41:46

ARGENTINA

Contractors, 1:18

Damages, 1:32, 1:42, 1:49

Injunctions, 1:42, 1:43

Legal basis, 1:1 to 1:18, 13:8

Litigation, 1:49

Remedies, 1:42 to 1:45, 1:51

Review, 1:22

ASSIGNMENT

Agency, 1:18, 3:36, 7:29, 14:30,
20A:41, 21:18, 27:29, 30:5,
35:30, 36:22, 41:46

Annuities, 15:32

Applicability, 3:52, 19:46, 32:29,
36:31, 39:20

Bankruptcy, 12:29, 15:50, 21:29,
27:29, 32:29, 40:29, 41:29

Banks, 30:5

Burden of proof, 22A:46

Commercial Code, 15:32

Consent, 1:18, 1:30, 3:29, 6:26, 6:31,
7:31, 8:31, 12:29 to 12:31,
13:30, 14:20, 15:29, 15:32,
15:36, 16:29, 16:31, 20A:9,
20A:16, 20A:26, 20A:29,
20A:31, 21:20, 21:22, 21:27,
21:29, 22C:30, 23:20, 24:31,
27:29 to 28:30, 30:5, 30:30,
30:31, 32:29 to 32:31, 34:7,
34:30, 34:33, 36:22, 36:29,
39:20, 39:29, 40:22, 40:26,
41:46

Consideration, 3:29, 3:52, 6:26, 6:32,
7:6, 7:18, 7:29, 7:31, 14:20,
14:33, 15:20, 15:30, 15:32,
19:20, 19:30, 20:18, 20A:16,
21:18, 21:22, 21:27, 21:33,
25:29, 25:30, 25:32, 31:15,
31:29, 31:33, 34:7, 36:29,
36:31, 39:20, 40:29, 40:31,
41:30, 41:46

Constructive notice, 40:29, 40:31

Contracts, 1:29, 2:30, 3:31, 3:52,
5:31, 6:29 to 6:31, 7:29, 7:31,
7:33, 8:30 to 11:30, 12:31, 13:6,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

13:30 to 14:31, 15:5, 15:29,
15:31, 15:32, 16:29 to 16:31,
19:29, 19:31, 19:46, 20:31,
20A:6, 20A:9, 20A:29 to
20A:32, 21:18, 21:31, 21:33,
22A:30, 22A:31, 22A:33,
22A:46, 23:20, 23:31, 23:32,
24:30, 24:31, 25:29, 25:31,
27:30 to 28:30, 30:5, 30:30 to
30:32, 30:52, 31:31, 32:31,
34:31, 34:33, 36:31, 39:19,
39:29, 39:31, 40:22, 40:30 to
40:32, 41:1, 41:31, 41:46
Contribution, 1:18, 11:30, 12:29,
13:30, 14:20, 15:32, 16:31,
20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:32, 21:18,
21:20, 21:22, 25:30, 31:15,
32:29, 34:31, 41:46
Copyright, 1:29, 3:29 to 3:31, 3:36,
3:39, 3:52, 5:15, 5:29 to 5:31,
6:26, 6:29 to 6:32, 7:6, 7:7,
7:18, 7:29 to 7:31, 7:33, 7:46,
8:30, 8:31, 8:44, 11:30, 12:29,
12:31, 13:6, 13:19, 13:30,
13:31, 14:20, 14:29 to 14:31,
15:5, 15:29 to 15:32, 15:50,
16:29 to 16:31, 19:5, 19:17,
19:19, 19:20, 19:29 to 19:32,
19:46, 20:18, 20:29 to 20:31,
20A:6, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:26,
20A:29 to 20A:32, 20A:41,
20A:46, 21:18, 21:20, 21:22,
21:27, 21:29 to 21:31, 21:33,
21:42, 22:30, 22A:30, 22A:31,
22A:33, 22A:46, 22C:30,
23:20, 23:30 to 23:32, 24:18,
24:29 to 24:31, 25:14, 25:29 to
25:31, 27:16, 27:29 to 27:31,
28:30, 30:5, 30:18, 30:29 to
30:31, 30:52, 31:15, 31:29,
31:31, 31:33, 31:34, 32:29,
32:31, 34:7, 34:29 to 34:31,
34:33, 35:29, 36:22, 36:29 to
36:31, 39:19, 39:29, 39:31,
40:22, 40:26, 40:29 to 40:32,
41:1, 41:2, 41:13, 41:29 to
41:31, 41:46
Corporations, 20A:46, 41:46
Death, 1:18, 3:29, 5:29, 6:29, 6:32,
7:7, 7:29, 12:29, 13:6, 14:20,
15:20, 15:29, 16:29, 19:17,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

19:20, 19:29, 20A:6, 20A:29,
21:29, 21:42, 24:29, 27:29,
30:29, 31:29, 32:29, 34:7,
34:29, 36:29, 39:20, 39:29,
40:29, 41:29
Defenses, 21:42, 41:46
Definitions, 20A:26, 31:15, 40:22
Diversity of Citizenship, 41:46
Employment, 1:18, 2:30, 3:29, 5:30,
6:30, 7:18, 7:29, 8:30, 11:30,
12:30, 13:30, 14:30, 15:30,
15:32, 16:30, 19:30, 20:18,
20A:16, 20A:26, 20A:30,
20A:31, 21:18, 22A:30,
22A:46, 23:30, 24:18, 24:30,
25:30, 27:30, 28:30, 30:30,
30:31, 31:15, 32:30, 34:33,
35:30, 36:30, 40:30, 41:46
Employment Contracts, 2:30, 11:30,
14:30, 16:30, 24:30, 27:30
Evidence, 7:18, 7:29, 7:33, 7:46,
13:19, 14:29 to 14:31, 15:29,
20A:9, 20A:46, 21:18, 21:27,
21:33, 21:42, 22A:31, 24:31,
25:14, 30:31, 36:22, 41:29,
41:46
Federal Courts, 41:1, 41:46
Formal requirements, 7:18, 13:31,
16:29, 25:14, 27:29, 36:29
Heirs, 7:29, 12:29, 14:20, 14:29,
15:20, 15:29, 19:17, 19:19,
19:31, 19:32, 20A:26, 20A:29,
24:29, 27:29, 30:29, 32:29,
36:29, 39:19, 39:20, 39:29,
40:29, 41:1, 41:29, 41:31
Indemnity, 14:20
Infringement, 1:18, 3:29, 3:52, 7:7,
7:18, 7:29, 7:46, 8:31, 8:44,
14:20, 15:5, 15:20, 15:50,
16:29, 19:5, 19:17, 19:19,
19:20, 19:29, 19:30, 19:46,
20:18, 20A:9, 21:18, 21:20,
21:22, 21:27, 21:29, 21:42,
22A:46, 23:20, 35:30, 36:22,
39:19, 40:22, 40:26, 41:1, 41:2,
41:29, 41:30, 41:46
Insurance, 7:18, 19:20, 20A:29,
20A:41, 20A:46
Intent to assign, 7:18, 20:29

INDEX

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

Intervention, 19:19, 20A:41, 22A:46, 39:20
Mistake of law, 41:46
Names, 6:26, 15:5, 20A:26, 20A:46, 21:22, 39:20, 41:46
Options, 14:32
Parties, 1:18, 1:29, 3:39, 3:52, 5:31, 6:29 to 6:32, 7:6, 7:18, 7:29 to 7:31, 7:33, 7:46, 8:30, 8:31, 8:44, 12:29 to 12:31, 13:19, 13:31, 14:33, 15:5, 15:29, 15:30, 15:32, 16:29, 16:31, 19:19, 19:20, 19:29, 19:46, 20:18, 20:29 to 20:31, 20A:6, 20A:16, 20A:26, 20A:29 to 20A:32, 20A:46, 21:18, 21:27, 21:33, 21:42, 22A:30, 22A:33, 23:20, 24:30, 24:31, 25:14, 25:29, 25:31, 27:30, 28:30, 30:29 to 30:31, 30:52, 31:15, 31:29, 32:29 to 32:31, 34:33, 35:30, 36:22, 36:29, 36:31, 39:19, 39:29, 39:30, 40:22, 40:26, 41:1, 41:29, 41:30, 41:46
Partnerships, 36:22, 41:29
Patents, 3:52, 12:29, 20A:46, 30:5, 31:15, 32:29, 40:26
Payment, 2:30, 6:31, 6:32, 7:6, 7:7, 7:31, 7:46, 8:31, 13:19, 15:5, 15:29, 15:31, 15:32, 15:36, 15:50, 16:31, 19:5, 19:32, 20A:6, 20A:26, 20A:41, 21:18, 21:22, 21:27, 27:29, 34:30, 39:19, 39:29, 40:30, 40:32, 41:46
Penalties, 8:44, 15:5, 20A:26
Personal property, 3:29, 41:2, 41:29
Pleadings, 19:46, 41:46
Property, 3:29, 3:52, 6:26, 6:29, 6:31, 7:18, 7:29, 7:31, 7:46, 8:30, 8:31, 8:44, 12:29, 12:30, 15:5, 15:29, 15:31, 15:32, 15:50, 19:20, 19:29, 19:46, 20:18, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:46, 21:29, 22A:31, 22A:33, 22A:46, 25:31, 27:29, 30:5, 30:30, 30:31, 30:52, 31:15, 31:29, 32:29, 32:30, 34:7, 34:29, 35:30, 36:22, 36:29, 39:19, 39:20, 39:29, 39:31,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

40:26, 40:29, 40:31, 40:32, 41:2, 41:29, 41:46
Public policy, 21:33
Restitution, 34:33
Sales, 6:32, 8:30, 13:19, 20A:41, 21:42, 36:31, 39:19, 41:46
Specific performance, 21:29
Standing, 7:7, 7:46, 20A:6, 20A:46, 22A:46, 35:29, 41:1, 41:30, 41:46
Subject matter, 3:52, 6:29, 7:6, 7:18, 7:46, 8:31, 8:44, 12:30, 12:31, 15:5, 15:32, 19:46, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:26, 21:18, 25:14, 25:29, 28:30, 30:30 to 32:31, 39:19, 39:20, 39:29, 39:31, 41:2, 41:13, 41:46
Sweden, 36:22, 36:29 to 36:31, 40:26
Taiwan, 31:34
Third persons, 13:30
Time, 1:29, 3:29, 6:26, 6:31, 6:32, 7:6, 7:18, 7:33, 11:30, 13:6, 13:19, 13:30 to 14:31, 15:5, 15:29 to 16:29, 16:31, 19:5, 19:19, 19:20, 19:29, 19:46, 20:18, 20A:26, 20A:31, 20A:32, 21:18, 21:20, 21:22, 21:42, 22A:33, 23:20, 23:31, 24:31, 25:14, 25:31, 30:31, 31:15, 31:29, 31:34, 32:30, 34:29, 34:31, 35:30, 36:22, 36:29 to 36:31, 39:19, 39:20, 39:29, 40:22, 40:26, 40:29 to 41:31, 41:46
Wills, 41:29

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENTS

Copyright, 7:33, 19:19, 19:31, 25:14, 30:29
Development, 7:33, 19:19

AUSTRALIA

Courts, 3:3, 3:9, 3:17 to 3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 3:46 to 3:48, 3:51 to 3:53, 31:19
Damages, 3:17, 3:42, 3:45, 3:51
Discovery, 3:46
Injunctions, 3:42

AUSTRALIA—Cont'd

Legal basis, 1:8, 3:1 to 8:8, 40:4, 41:8
 Manufacturing, 3:9, 3:19, 3:45
 Product technology, 3:45
 Profits, 3:42, 3:45
 Remedies, 3:3, 3:19, 3:42 to 3:45
 Review, 3:3, 3:7, 3:21, 3:22, 3:27, 3:36, 3:48
 Search orders, 3:42
 Statutes, 3:51, 3:52
 Technology, 3:19, 3:42, 3:45, 31:19

AUSTRIA

Agency, 14:30
 Courts, 13:51
 Criminal Code, 13:51
 Legal basis, 1:8, 6:8, 30:8

BANKRUPTCY

Agreements, 2:49, 7:50
 Assignment, 12:29, 15:50, 21:29, 27:29, 32:29, 40:29, 41:29
 Assignor, 12:29, 21:29, 32:29, 40:29
 Contracts, 2:50, 7:50, 20A:50, 35:33
 Enforcement, 1:50, 2:49 to 3:50, 7:50, 13:50, 15:50, 20:2, 20:50, 20A:50, 22:50, 22C:50, 24:46, 24:51, 27:50, 28:49, 31:49, 35:2, 40:49, 41:49
 License, 7:50, 12:29, 20:50, 21:29, 32:29, 35:33, 40:29, 41:29
 Termination, 35:33, 41:29
 Transfer, 12:29, 21:29, 27:29, 32:29, 35:33, 40:29, 41:29

BENEFITS

Spain, 35:19, 35:22, 35:33, 35:42, 35:46

BOOKS

Access, 2:22, 3:9, 3:19, 3:22, 6:19, 6:22, 7:42, 8:9, 8:11, 8:42, 8:48, 13:19, 13:22, 13:27, 13:36, 15:5, 15:9, 15:22, 15:32, 16:19, 16:22, 19:22, 20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:43, 22C:22, 24:19, 28:19, 28:22, 30:22, 31:41, 35:5, 35:19, 35:22, 36:22, 36:41, 39:39, 40:5, 40:22, 40:41, 41:22, 41:45

BOOKS—Cont'd

Authorship, 3:9, 6:14, 8:18, 8:42, 13:20, 14:9, 20A:17, 21:43, 25:24, 35:9, 41:9, 41:12, 41:20
 Biographies, 6:14, 6:19, 8:3, 8:18
 Character, 3:22, 6:31, 8:9, 8:11, 8:18, 8:42, 8:45, 8:48, 13:20, 15:9, 15:22, 16:19, 16:32, 19:22, 20:9, 20A:9, 20A:22, 28:3, 28:22, 30:22, 35:9, 35:19, 35:22, 36:20, 41:22
 Contracts, 6:14, 6:19, 6:31, 7:17, 7:31, 8:1, 8:3, 8:48, 12:31, 12:37, 15:5, 15:32, 15:37, 16:19, 16:22, 16:32, 16:39, 20A:9, 22A:9, 23:39, 32:37, 35:5, 39:14, 40:22, 40:41
 Covers, 3:22, 5:9, 8:9, 8:42, 12:31, 13:19, 13:22, 13:24, 13:27, 14:9, 16:19, 16:22, 16:32, 19:22, 19:44, 20A:9, 20A:17, 20A:19, 20A:22, 22A:9, 23:9, 24:3, 28:19, 28:22, 35:19, 35:22, 36:9, 36:22
 Defamation, 7:42, 20:22, 36:22
 Fair use, 8:1, 19:22, 20:9, 20:22, 22C:22, 40:22, 41:12, 41:22
 Fictional characters, 20:9, 25:10, 35:9
 Graphics, 20:9, 35:9, 36:9
 Image, 1:2, 3:10, 3:22, 5:9, 8:41, 13:20, 22A:9, 25:25, 25:44, 35:9, 36:9, 36:20, 36:22, 40:22, 41:20
 Infringement, 1:2, 1:43, 3:19, 3:22, 6:19, 7:11, 7:20, 7:42, 7:43, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:11, 8:41 to 8:45, 8:48, 13:20, 15:3, 15:5, 15:19, 16:19, 16:22, 16:39, 19:22, 19:44, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:43, 22C:22, 24:19, 25:27, 25:43, 25:44, 28:19, 30:22, 35:5, 35:9, 35:19, 36:20, 36:22, 39:14, 40:5, 40:22, 41:12, 41:22, 41:45
 Name, 2:10, 2:22, 3:9, 6:19, 6:22, 7:20, 7:42, 7:43, 7:46, 8:9, 8:18, 8:42, 8:44, 13:20, 13:22, 13:24, 15:5, 15:22, 16:22, 19:22, 20A:22, 22C:14, 23:9, 25:26, 25:43, 25:44, 30:22,

INDEX

BOOKS—Cont'd

- 31:41, 35:5, 35:22, 36:20,
41:20, 41:45
- Ownership, 3:19, 6:19, 7:42, 7:46,
8:9, 8:18, 8:48, 13:19, 13:22,
16:19, 20A:9, 20A:19, 21:43,
22C:22, 24:19, 28:19, 31:34,
35:5, 35:9, 35:22, 36:22, 41:12,
41:20, 41:22
- Packaging, 3:22, 8:9, 20:9, 41:20
- Parody, 2:22, 3:22, 6:22, 13:19,
13:20, 13:22, 15:22, 16:19,
16:22, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:19,
20A:22, 28:22, 30:22, 35:22,
36:20, 36:22, 40:22, 41:12,
41:22
- Photographs, 1:9, 3:22, 7:11, 7:20,
7:42, 8:9, 13:22, 13:24, 14:9,
15:9, 15:19, 15:22, 16:19,
16:22, 16:32, 20:9, 20A:9,
20A:19, 22A:9, 23:9, 24:19,
35:5, 35:9, 35:22, 36:9, 36:22,
40:22, 41:9, 41:20, 41:22
- Privacy, 6:19, 16:19, 20A:22,
22C:22
- Right of publicity, 20:9
- Substantial similarity, 8:9, 8:11
- Text, 7:11, 8:1, 8:9, 8:42, 8:43,
12:31, 13:22, 15:5, 15:9, 15:19,
15:22, 16:19, 16:22, 20:9,
20:12, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:19,
20A:22, 22A:9, 22C:22, 24:19,
25:25, 28:22, 30:22, 35:2, 35:5,
35:22, 36:9, 36:20, 36:22, 40:5,
40:22, 41:22, 41:45
- Titles, 3:9, 13:24, 15:9, 19:52,
22A:9, 25:10, 25:44, 35:9,
40:22, 41:22
- Trademarks, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 35:5,
35:9
- Visual art, 3:19, 12:41, 20A:9,
20A:19, 28:22, 36:22, 41:20,
41:22

BRAZIL

- Consumer protection, 6:7
- Innovation, 6:11
- Legal basis, 6:1 to 6:8
- Penalties, 6:43
- Review, 6:22
- Statutes, 6:1, 6:2, 6:36

BRAZIL—Cont'd

- Technology, 6:3, 6:14, 6:31

BRIEFS

- Content, 7:7, 20A:48
- Contents, 20A:48
- Form, 20A:48

BURDEN OF PROOF

- United States, 41:21, 41:22

CABLE TELEVISION

- Blocking, 41:46

CALIFORNIA

- Advertising, 7:51, 41:46
- Arbitration, 41:46
- Cause of action, 41:46
- Claims, 7:51, 7:53, 41:13, 41:46,
41:51
- Conduct, 41:46
- Damages, 7:51, 22:53, 41:46, 41:51
- Defenses, 41:46
- Fraud, 7:53
- Injunctions, 7:51, 41:46
- Jurisdiction, 7:51, 7:53, 41:46,
41:51, 41:53
- Liability, 7:51, 41:46
- Licenses, 41:41, 41:46
- Misappropriation, 41:46
- Pleadings, 41:46
- Property rights, 41:46
- Punitive damages, 22:53
- Remedies, 7:51, 41:13, 41:46, 41:51
- Standing, 41:46
- Statutes, 41:13, 41:46, 41:51
- Strict liability, 41:46
- Trial, 22:53, 41:46, 41:51
- Unfair Competition Law, 41:46
- Venue, 41:46, 41:51

CANADA

- Civil law, 7:1, 7:16, 7:29, 7:42
- Common law provinces, 7:42, 7:51,
7:53
- Contract law, 7:29
- Fraud, 3:53, 7:42, 7:53
- Legal basis, 1:8, 7:1 to 7:8, 7:42,
25:1, 41:8
- Litigation, 7:12, 7:14, 7:19, 7:51

CANADA—Cont'd

NAFTA, **41:8**
 Obligations, **3:33, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 7:53, 41:8**
 Remedies, **7:1, 7:2, 7:42 to 7:46, 7:51**
 Review, **7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 7:42, 7:53**
 Statutes, **7:2, 7:18, 7:31, 7:32, 7:50**
 Taxation, **7:22**
 Theft, **7:45**

CAUSES OF ACTION

Canada, **7:38**

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

United States, **41:44**

CHEMICAL

Discovery, **7:12**
 Evidence, **3:22, 7:12, 19:9**
 Novelty, **19:9**

CHILE

Legal basis, **1:8, 13:8, 41:8**

CHINA

Administrative sanctions, **8:19, 8:44, 8:50**
 Contract law, **8:17, 8:30, 8:31, 8:33**
 Criminal sanctions, **8:43**
 Damages, **8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:36, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46**
 Enforcement agencies, **8:3, 8:44**
 Evidence preservation, **8:2, 8:3, 8:5, 8:46**
 Injunctions, **8:1, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48**
 Know-how, **8:3, 8:46**
 Legal basis, **1:8, 5:8, 8:1 to 8:8, 8:19, 8:42, 13:8**
 Litigation, **8:1, 8:2, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 8:41 to 8:44, 8:46**
 Manufacturing, **8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:42 to 8:46**
 Property preservation, **8:3, 8:46**
 Remedies, **8:9, 8:42 to 8:45**
 Sanctions, **8:19, 8:43, 8:44, 8:48, 8:50**
 Statutes, **8:3, 8:38**
 Unfair competition, **8:5, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19**

CHOICE OF LAW

California, **41:46**
 New York, **41:46**
 Tennessee, **41:46**
 Tort actions, **41:46**
 United States, **41:46, 41:52**

CLAIMS

Adapted, **2:45, 8:42, 16:5, 16:19, 19:22, 20:19, 22A:18, 40:42, 41:11**
 Alternatives, **16:5, 41:37**
 Amendments, **2:45, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 15:5, 16:5, 19:22, 19:29, 20A:19, 21:14, 22A:18, 24:42, 25:42, 30:5, 39:5, 41:5, 41:14**
 Apparatus, **16:19, 20:19**
 Arranged, **8:42, 41:11**
 Complete, **1:49, 7:22, 8:42, 15:31, 20:20, 21:14, 21:18, 35:20, 39:46, 41:14, 41:42, 41:48**
 Discovery, **7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 19:12, 35:42, 36:42, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48**
 Drafting, **7:19, 7:22, 20:19**
 Drawing, **7:22, 7:42, 19:22**
 E-Commerce, **8:42, 16:5, 20A:19, 40:42**
 Format, **7:19, 7:22, 13:22, 16:5, 19:22, 21:14, 22C:22, 35:30, 41:7**
 Intended use, **16:29, 16:37, 28:37, 41:7**
 Internet, **7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 7:51, 8:42, 13:22, 13:42, 13:51, 15:5, 15:31, 16:5, 16:19, 16:42, 19:22, 19:29, 20:19, 20:42, 20A:19, 22:42, 22C:22, 28:42, 30:5, 30:46, 34:46, 35:42, 36:42, 40:42, 41:3, 41:5, 41:46**
 Language, **7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:42, 16:19, 16:31, 16:52, 19:22, 20:19, 22C:22, 28:56, 35:42, 39:5**
 Objection, **7:37, 8:42, 16:5, 16:31, 16:51, 19:26**
 Omission, **19:26, 19:29, 35:20**
 Presentation, **7:37, 16:19, 16:26, 16:52, 35:20**

INDEX

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Process, 7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 7:46, 13:21, 13:22, 15:5, 16:37, 16:51, 19:22, 20:19, 20A:19, 21:14, 25:42, 28:32, 28:37, 30:5, 35:20, 41:11, 41:42, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51
Prosecution, 8:42, 16:16, 16:42, 22A:18, 22C:22, 30:51, 41:47
Royalties, 7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 8:42, 12:29, 13:38, 15:5, 19:22, 19:26, 19:29, 20:21, 21:48, 24:42, 32:29, 35:30, 40:42, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:46
Specification, 20A:19
Telecommunications, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:51, 13:42, 40:42, 41:5, 41:46
Trademarks, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:42, 12:29, 16:5, 30:5, 30:51, 32:29, 41:48
Value, 1:49, 7:9, 7:19, 7:37, 7:42, 12:29, 16:37, 16:46, 19:46, 20:19, 20:21, 20:42, 20A:19, 22C:22, 28:32, 28:46, 30:5, 32:29, 35:42, 36:42, 41:47

CLOUD COMPUTING

Agreements, 20A:22
Licenses, 20A:22
Licensing, 20A:22
Standing, 20A:22
Venue, 20A:22

COLOMBIA

Legal basis, 41:8

COMMON LAW

California, 7:51, 7:53, 41:13, 41:46
Canada, 3:53, 7:1, 7:16, 7:22, 7:29, 7:33, 7:38, 7:42, 7:51 to 7:53
Definitions, 34:11, 41:22
Employment, 3:15, 7:29, 7:52, 21:5, 40:42, 41:18, 41:46
English common law, 3:52, 21:51, 40:33
History, 8:3, 21:2, 41:46
Misappropriation, 41:46
Singapore, 31:2, 31:21, 31:46, 31:51, 31:53, 40:51

COMMON LAW—Cont'd

United States, 7:51, 7:52, 21:5, 41:1, 41:2, 41:6, 41:12, 41:13, 41:18, 41:20, 41:22, 41:24, 41:26, 41:46, 41:55

COMPARISONS

Copyright protection, 21:12

COMPENSATION

Greece, 13:51
Korea, 22C:5, 22C:22, 22C:32, 22C:42, 22C:47
Spain, 13:51, 35:2, 35:5, 35:6, 35:18, 35:19, 35:22, 35:26, 35:40 to 35:42

COMPETITION

Anticipation, 8:5
India, 19:2, 19:21, 19:26
Unfair Competition, 8:5, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 13:46, 15:9, 15:46, 16:27, 16:32, 16:45, 19:26, 20:42, 20A:11, 20A:12, 20A:22, 20A:24, 20A:46, 21:46, 22A:9, 22A:12, 28:13, 28:26, 30:44, 30:48, 32:9, 32:12, 32:14, 35:9, 35:11, 35:20, 35:26, 35:34, 35:46, 36:2, 39:9, 39:12, 39:25, 41:46
United Kingdom, 21:18, 40:7, 40:33, 40:36, 40:37, 40:39

COMPLIANCE

Audits, 35:39
Federal Trade Commission, 41:7
Interviews, 2:9, 22A:9
Lobbying, 31:34
Programs, 2:9, 3:22, 7:22, 11:22, 15:5, 16:22, 19:22, 19:42, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:45, 20A:48, 22A:5, 22A:9, 23:7, 30:14, 30:22, 30:24, 31:22, 35:5, 35:19, 39:6, 40:5, 40:42, 41:14, 41:45, 41:46
Trade associations, 20A:19, 20A:32, 20A:48

COMPUTERS

Copyrights, 16:22

COMPUTERS—Cont'd

Enforcement, 8:45, 8:46, 14:43,
16:19, 21:51, 22:22, 39:44
Evidence, 3:9, 7:22, 8:46, 13:19,
21:51, 28:22, 36:22
Hardware, 13:19, 16:19, 16:22
Secrecy, 36:22
Software, 7:22, 8:45, 8:46, 16:19,
16:22, 36:22, 41:22
Statutes, 13:19
Taxation, 7:22

CONCEALMENT

France, 7:42

CONFIDENTIALITY

Canada, 7:19
China, 8:14
Evidence, 7:19, 8:14, 12:46, 16:42,
24:42, 32:46, 36:22
Licensing, 7:19, 8:14, 16:22, 36:22

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Licensing, 14:22

CONSIDERATION

Restrictive covenants, 19:30

CONSTRUCTION WORK

Forms, 24:22

CONSULTANTS

Forms, 41:42

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Brazil, 6:7

CONTRACT LAW

Canada, 7:29
China, 8:17, 8:30, 8:31, 8:33
France, 15:2
Germany, 16:5, 16:19, 16:32, 16:46,
16:52
India, 19:2
Israel, 20:17, 20:33
Japan, 22:31
Spain, 35:26, 35:33
Sweden, 36:29
United States, 41:1, 41:2

CONTRACTORS

Argentina, 1:18

CONTRACTS

Antitrust law, 16:37, 16:39, 41:36,
41:37
Assignment, 1:29, 2:30, 3:31, 3:52,
5:31, 6:29 to 6:31, 7:29, 7:31,
7:33, 8:30 to 11:30, 12:31, 13:6,
13:30 to 14:31, 15:5, 15:29,
15:31, 15:32, 16:29 to 16:31,
19:29, 19:31, 19:46, 20:31,
20A:6, 20A:9, 20A:29 to
20A:32, 21:18, 21:31, 21:33,
22A:30, 22A:31, 22A:33,
22A:46, 23:20, 23:31, 23:32,
24:30, 24:31, 25:29, 25:31,
27:30 to 28:30, 30:5, 30:30 to
30:32, 30:52, 31:31, 32:31,
34:31, 34:33, 36:31, 39:19,
39:29, 39:31, 40:22, 40:30 to
40:32, 41:1, 41:31, 41:46
Breach, 8:31, 14:31, 15:5, 15:39,
16:19, 16:32, 16:52, 20:42,
21:18, 22A:30, 31:52, 35:35,
41:46
California, 7:51, 41:46
Choice of law, 1:52, 2:52, 3:52,
13:52, 15:52, 16:32, 16:52,
28:52, 31:52, 35:52, 36:52,
41:46, 41:52
Confidentiality, 6:14, 8:14, 16:22
Damages, 1:32, 6:2, 6:19, 6:20, 6:31,
6:49, 7:51, 8:1 to 8:3, 15:5,
16:29, 20:42, 21:18, 23:20,
23:46, 24:31, 30:5, 31:20, 41:46
Employment Contracts, 2:30, 11:30,
13:18, 14:30, 16:15, 16:18,
16:30, 16:33, 22:18, 23:15,
24:30, 24:52, 27:30, 28:32,
35:32, 36:15
Evidence, 7:17, 7:29, 7:33, 7:51, 8:2,
8:3, 8:14, 8:48, 14:30, 14:31,
15:29, 16:5, 20:42, 20A:9,
21:18, 21:33, 22A:2, 22A:31,
22C:18, 23:46, 24:31, 28:37,
30:31, 31:51, 31:52, 35:33,
39:14, 41:46
Forms, 1:33, 6:19, 6:33, 6:36, 6:49,
7:17, 8:3, 8:30, 8:48, 13:11,
13:29, 15:5, 15:37, 16:5, 16:19,
16:22, 16:36, 20A:32, 25:29,
25:37, 32:2, 35:5, 36:31, 39:19,
41:46

INDEX

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

- Limitation of actions, 28:52
- Negotiations, 2:41, 7:31, 8:31, 8:32, 13:5, 15:5, 15:32, 24:33, 28:29, 28:32, 35:37, 39:37, 41:31, 41:37, 41:46
- New York, 7:51, 41:46
- Product distribution, 41:46
- Resale, 6:19, 11:9, 11:31, 12:37, 13:5, 13:29, 15:23, 15:29, 16:5, 16:19, 16:37, 20A:29, 30:5, 35:5, 35:6, 39:19, 39:31, 40:41
- Theory, 15:23, 15:32, 16:19, 16:52, 28:32, 31:52, 41:1, 41:46

COPYRIGHT

- Access, 1:8, 1:22, 2:19, 2:22, 2:43, 3:5 to 3:9, 3:19, 3:22, 3:35, 3:42, 3:45, 3:47, 5:7, 5:8, 5:26, 6:5, 6:7, 6:8, 6:19 to 6:22, 6:26, 6:42, 7:8, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:38, 7:39, 7:42, 7:45, 7:49, 7:51, 8:8, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31, 8:42, 8:48, 11:8, 11:19, 11:22, 11:26, 11:37, 11:43, 11:45, 11:48, 12:2, 12:19, 12:20, 12:22, 12:26, 13:5, 13:8, 13:19, 13:21, 13:22, 13:27, 13:31, 13:36, 13:42, 13:43, 13:45, 14:19, 14:22, 15:5, 15:9, 15:22, 15:32, 15:33, 15:39, 15:43, 15:51, 16:2, 16:3, 16:5, 16:8, 16:13, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:31, 16:42, 19:5, 19:8, 19:13, 19:22, 19:42, 20:8, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:8, 20A:15, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:37, 20A:40 to 20A:43, 20A:46, 20A:48, 21:5, 21:8, 21:12, 21:19, 21:22, 21:26, 21:34, 21:43, 21:45, 22:5, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:19, 22C:19, 22C:22, 22C:45, 23:19, 23:22, 23:51, 24:8, 24:19, 24:20, 24:22, 24:26, 24:42, 25:8, 25:19, 25:46, 25:48, 27:2, 27:5, 27:8, 27:19, 27:21, 27:22, 27:34, 28:5, 28:8, 28:13, 28:19, 28:22, 28:32, 28:40, 28:45, 30:5, 30:8, 30:19, 30:22, 30:42, 30:45, 30:46, 30:50, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

- 31:41, 31:42, 31:45, 31:46, 32:2, 32:19, 32:20, 34:7, 34:8, 34:22, 34:45, 34:46, 35:19 to 35:22, 35:26, 35:43, 35:48, 36:8, 36:13, 36:19, 36:22, 36:26, 36:32, 36:36, 36:41, 36:42, 36:45, 36:46, 39:7, 39:19, 39:22, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22, 40:26, 40:41, 40:43, 40:45, 41:1, 41:5 to 41:8, 41:19, 41:22, 41:42 to 41:48, 41:51
- Actual damages, 7:42, 12:42, 20:42, 22C:42, 24:42, 28:42, 32:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:42, 41:44, 41:45, 41:48, 41:55
- Administrative remedies, 19:44, 25:42
- Admissions, 23:46
- Amendments, 2:5, 2:7, 2:43 to 2:45, 2:48, 3:5 to 3:7, 5:5, 6:5, 6:7, 6:20, 6:23, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:18 to 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:9, 8:19, 8:20, 8:24, 8:31, 8:48, 8:55, 11:23, 12:5, 13:1, 13:4 to 13:6, 14:20, 15:5, 15:9, 16:5, 16:21, 16:48, 19:2, 19:5, 19:9, 19:15, 19:18, 19:19, 19:22, 19:29, 19:32, 19:34, 19:36, 19:42, 19:44, 20:5, 20A:2, 20A:5, 20A:7, 20A:8, 20A:19, 21:2, 21:5, 21:7, 21:14, 21:26, 21:35, 21:39, 21:41, 22:5, 22:21, 22:27, 22:34, 22A:5, 22A:18, 22C:5, 22C:7, 22C:39, 22C:52, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:22, 24:5, 24:19, 24:42, 25:5, 25:7, 25:19, 25:42, 25:45, 27:5, 27:20, 28:5, 28:17, 30:1, 30:2, 30:5, 30:7, 31:1, 31:2, 31:5 to 32:5, 34:5, 34:7, 35:19, 36:5, 36:7, 36:9, 36:23, 39:5 to 39:7, 39:21, 40:3, 40:5, 40:7, 41:5, 41:6, 41:14
- Anonymous works, 3:23, 6:23, 7:8, 11:23, 13:6, 19:5, 19:13, 31:6, 35:18, 36:23, 39:23, 40:22, 40:42, 41:23
- Answers, 3:22, 7:19, 8:11, 19:22, 20A:24, 31:19

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Appeal, 2:46, 3:19, 7:2, 7:9 to 7:12,
7:14, 7:16 to 7:22, 7:29, 7:31,
7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 7:51, 8:42,
8:46, 11:48, 12:46 to 12:48,
13:46, 14:46, 15:21, 15:29,
16:38, 16:46, 16:51, 16:53,
19:9, 19:11, 19:19, 19:20,
19:22, 19:26, 19:34, 19:37,
19:46, 19:47, 20:9, 20:13,
20:46, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:26, 20A:32, 20A:42,
20A:48, 21:18, 21:22, 21:43,
21:46, 21:47, 22A:42, 22A:48,
22C:46, 23:9, 23:11, 23:42,
23:46, 25:42, 25:46, 25:47,
27:12, 27:22, 27:34, 27:42,
27:46, 27:47, 27:54, 28:5,
28:37, 28:46, 30:24, 31:9,
31:11, 31:15, 31:19, 31:22,
31:46, 31:53, 32:46 to 32:48,
34:46, 34:47, 35:11, 35:48,
36:1, 36:11, 36:22, 36:42,
36:46, 40:2, 40:5, 40:11, 40:12,
40:14, 40:34, 41:5, 41:12,
41:14, 41:19, 41:22, 41:33,
41:45, 41:46, 41:48, 41:49

Applications, 2:49, 3:37, 3:39, 3:48,
6:42, 7:46, 8:35, 13:35, 14:3,
16:5, 16:22, 16:37, 16:48,
16:55, 19:9, 19:19, 19:22,
19:26, 20A:3, 21:37, 21:42,
21:48, 22C:6, 24:46, 24:48,
28:37, 30:5, 30:31, 30:42,
31:46, 34:3, 35:14, 36:42,
40:34, 41:11, 41:12, 41:22,
41:45, 41:55

Arbitration, 2:49, 3:5, 3:33, 5:5,
5:46, 5:47, 5:50, 7:22, 7:31,
7:37, 7:46, 8:34, 8:46, 11:22,
11:49, 12:37, 12:46, 13:21,
13:42, 16:22, 16:27, 16:37,
16:38, 16:46, 16:48, 20A:19,
20A:32, 21:34, 21:37, 21:48,
21:49, 22A:2, 24:46, 24:51,
25:6, 28:46, 30:11, 30:46,
32:37, 32:46, 34:26, 34:32,
35:48, 41:37, 41:46

Assignment agreement, 19:19

Attorneys, 6:39, 6:47, 12:47, 13:46,
16:49, 22C:22, 28:46, 32:47,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

41:5, 41:7, 41:42, 41:44, 41:46
to 41:48

Bad faith, 7:37, 7:42, 8:42, 15:31,
15:42 to 20:42, 20A:24,
22C:29, 25:33, 25:43, 30:42,
31:42, 35:43

Berne Convention, 1:8, 1:45, 2:8,
2:9, 2:13, 2:21, 3:8, 3:9, 3:14,
3:18, 3:22, 3:55, 5:8 to 6:9,
6:21, 7:1, 7:6 to 7:10, 7:19,
7:21, 7:56, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9,
8:19, 8:20, 11:8, 11:9, 11:13,
11:18, 11:23, 12:8 to 13:9,
13:19, 13:22, 13:52, 13:55,
14:8, 14:9, 14:11, 14:13, 14:14,
14:19 to 14:23, 15:8, 15:9,
15:45, 15:52, 16:8, 16:9, 16:55,
19:8 to 19:10, 19:55, 20:3,
20:8, 20:9, 20:19, 20:23, 20:55,
20A:5, 20A:8, 20A:9, 20A:11,
20A:14, 20A:19, 20A:21 to
20A:23, 20A:32, 20A:52, 21:3,
21:7 to 21:9, 21:14, 21:20,
21:21, 21:23, 21:55, 22:9,
22:21, 22:55, 22A:5, 22A:6,
22A:8, 22A:9, 22A:13 to
22A:15, 22A:18, 22A:19,
22A:55, 22C:6, 22C:8, 22C:9,
22C:22, 22C:23, 22C:52,
22C:54, 22C:55, 23:2, 23:7 to
23:9, 23:13, 23:18, 23:19, 23:21
to 23:23, 23:55, 24:8, 24:9,
24:11, 24:20, 24:22, 24:23,
25:8, 25:9, 25:14, 25:18, 25:21,
25:22, 27:5, 27:8, 27:9, 27:20,
27:22, 27:46, 27:55, 28:8, 28:9,
28:14, 28:18, 28:23, 28:55,
30:8, 30:9, 30:20, 31:8, 31:9,
31:11, 31:14, 31:19, 31:21,
31:22, 31:52, 31:55, 32:8 to
34:9, 34:20, 34:22, 34:52,
34:55, 35:8, 35:9, 35:20, 35:22,
35:52, 36:8 to 36:10, 36:22,
39:5, 39:8, 39:9, 39:23, 39:52,
39:54, 40:8, 40:9, 40:11, 40:52,
41:2, 41:6, 41:8, 41:9, 41:14,
41:22, 41:46, 41:51, 41:52,
41:55

Blind, 1:8, 1:22, 2:22, 5:7, 5:8, 6:5,
6:8, 6:22, 8:8, 8:22, 11:8, 13:5,
13:8, 13:22, 16:2, 16:3, 16:5,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

16:8, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 19:8,
20:8, 21:5, 21:22, 22:5, 22C:22,
24:5, 24:8, 24:22, 27:5, 27:8,
27:22, 28:8, 30:5, 30:8, 30:22,
34:7, 34:8, 34:22, 36:8, 41:5,
41:8, 41:19, 41:22, 41:45, 41:46
Bonds, 6:12, 8:3, 16:17
Books, 1:2, 2:10, 2:22, 3:9, 3:10,
3:19, 3:22, 5:5, 5:9, 6:14, 6:19,
6:22, 6:27, 6:31, 6:41, 7:11,
7:17, 7:20, 7:31, 7:42 to 7:44,
7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:11, 8:18,
8:39, 8:41 to 8:45, 8:48, 12:31,
12:37, 13:19, 13:20, 13:22,
13:24, 13:27, 13:36, 13:37,
14:2, 14:9, 15:3, 15:5, 15:9,
15:19, 15:22, 15:32, 15:35,
15:37, 16:19, 16:22, 16:32,
19:22, 19:44, 19:52, 20:9,
20:12, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:17,
20A:19, 20A:22, 21:43, 22A:9,
22C:14, 22C:22, 23:9, 23:39,
24:3, 24:9, 24:19, 24:34, 25:10,
25:24 to 25:27, 25:41, 25:43,
25:44, 28:19, 28:22, 30:22,
31:34, 31:41, 32:37, 35:1, 35:2,
35:9, 35:19, 35:22, 36:9, 36:20,
36:22, 36:40, 36:41, 39:14,
40:5, 40:22, 40:41, 41:9, 41:12,
41:20, 41:22, 41:45
Broadcast signals, 7:12, 7:56, 16:19,
19:2, 20:19, 25:24, 25:27, 25:44
Buildings, 2:22, 3:9, 3:10, 3:22,
7:22, 8:9, 11:9, 12:22, 13:20 to
13:22, 13:55, 13:56, 16:7,
16:42, 20:22, 20A:9, 21:9,
21:11, 21:20, 21:22, 22:19,
22A:19, 22A:42, 22C:9,
22C:20, 24:9, 24:22, 28:22,
30:22, 31:22, 31:23, 32:19,
32:22, 34:9, 34:14, 35:9, 35:19,
36:22, 39:19, 40:19, 40:22,
40:43, 41:22
Burden of proof, 3:45, 6:46, 8:2, 8:9,
8:42, 11:37, 13:18, 14:19,
15:11, 16:37, 16:46, 20:46,
22A:18, 22A:46, 22C:29,
25:48, 30:46, 35:14, 36:42,
41:21, 41:22
Cable system, 16:19, 41:5, 41:22,
41:45, 41:46

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Cable systems, 13:55, 41:5, 41:6,
41:22, 41:45
Certificates, 22:22, 25:48, 28:13,
31:19, 39:3
Chain of title, 7:14, 7:18
Change, 2:24, 6:15, 6:33, 6:34, 7:8,
7:18 to 7:20, 7:38, 7:42, 11:9,
11:28, 11:31, 11:36, 11:37,
12:15, 12:19, 12:26, 12:29,
13:19, 13:22, 13:42, 14:11,
14:20, 15:39, 16:21, 16:31,
19:2, 19:34, 19:42, 20:5, 20:20,
20A:9, 20A:20, 20A:28,
20A:32, 21:20, 21:35, 21:56,
22C:21, 23:20, 24:28, 25:14,
27:5, 27:20, 27:39, 28:5, 28:19,
28:20, 28:37, 28:46, 30:5,
30:19, 30:20, 31:1, 31:6, 31:20,
32:7, 32:15, 32:19, 32:28,
35:20, 35:31, 39:9, 39:29,
39:42, 40:2, 40:5, 40:7, 40:20,
40:22, 41:22, 41:29, 41:46
Children, 3:30, 7:11, 7:22, 7:46, 8:9,
12:15, 15:9, 15:32, 15:50,
20:22, 20A:29, 21:40, 22:23,
24:15, 24:19, 24:22, 24:27,
28:15, 32:15, 35:15, 36:17,
39:23, 40:23, 41:12, 41:14,
41:29, 41:31
Choice of law, 2:52, 3:52, 13:52,
14:52, 15:52, 16:32, 16:52,
28:52, 31:21, 31:52, 34:52,
35:52, 36:52, 40:52, 41:46,
41:52
Citizenship, 2:52, 3:56, 11:51, 12:15,
20:56, 24:56, 27:15, 30:5,
31:15, 32:15, 34:14, 41:46
Civil actions, 6:7, 6:42, 7:45, 15:46,
19:43, 21:47, 25:38, 25:42,
27:5, 27:51, 36:47, 39:29,
39:42, 41:14, 41:46
Collective works, 2:9, 2:17, 2:23,
6:2, 6:17, 6:30, 6:46, 7:9, 7:17,
7:29, 12:17, 12:32, 13:17,
14:16, 14:17, 14:23, 15:17,
15:32, 20:17, 20A:17, 20A:20,
20A:23, 20A:46, 22A:9,
22A:17, 22A:23, 23:17, 24:17,
24:23, 24:30, 28:15, 28:17,
28:18, 28:20, 28:22, 28:23,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

28:31, 32:17, 35:9, 35:15 to 35:18, 35:20, 41:9, 41:11, 41:12, 41:17
 Common law, 3:3, 3:9, 3:15, 3:52, 7:1, 7:16, 7:22, 7:29, 7:33, 7:38, 7:42, 7:51 to 7:53, 8:3, 13:21, 13:31, 14:11, 14:19, 15:29, 19:9, 19:11, 19:12, 19:20, 19:44, 20:21, 21:2, 21:5, 21:10 to 21:12, 21:33, 21:46, 21:47, 21:51, 27:1, 27:20, 30:21, 31:2, 31:21, 31:46, 31:51, 31:53, 34:11, 40:5, 40:42, 40:51, 41:1, 41:2, 41:6, 41:12, 41:13, 41:18, 41:20, 41:22, 41:24, 41:26, 41:46, 41:55
 Common source, 19:17
 Competition, 3:5, 3:7, 3:29, 3:33, 3:34, 3:37, 3:39, 3:48, 6:12, 7:17, 7:39, 7:42, 7:45, 8:5, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 8:35, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:32, 12:37, 13:22, 13:37, 13:46, 15:9, 15:19, 15:26, 15:37, 15:43, 15:46, 16:27, 16:29, 16:32, 16:34, 16:37, 16:45, 19:2, 19:21, 19:26, 20:19, 20:34 to 20:36, 20:41, 20:42, 20:55, 20A:11, 20A:12, 20A:22, 20A:24, 20A:25, 20A:34, 20A:46, 21:18, 21:46, 22A:9, 22A:12, 22C:33, 22C:39, 24:34, 27:22, 28:13, 28:26, 30:2, 30:44, 30:48, 31:19, 31:22, 31:34, 32:9, 32:12, 32:14, 32:37, 34:33, 34:34, 35:9, 35:11, 35:20, 35:21, 35:26, 35:31, 36:2, 36:11, 36:46, 39:9, 39:12, 40:7, 40:36, 40:37, 40:39, 41:5, 41:34, 41:46
 Composite works, 13:22, 13:36, 13:37, 14:11, 15:11, 15:17, 20A:16, 27:17, 30:9, 35:17
 Compulsory licenses, 1:22, 2:21, 2:22, 3:3, 3:21 to 15:22, 15:26, 19:3, 19:5, 19:21 to 21:22, 22:19, 22:21, 22:22, 22A:1, 22A:7, 22A:21, 22C:21 to 24:22, 24:27, 25:21 to 30:22, 30:34, 30:36, 32:22, 34:21 to

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

36:22, 39:21 to 41:22
 Confidential information, 19:33, 20A:46, 23:46, 24:46, 25:42, 31:14, 31:22, 31:46, 34:33
 Conflict of laws, 5:51, 7:52, 11:52, 14:22, 14:52, 15:52, 19:52, 19:53, 19:55, 19:56, 22A:52, 23:52
 Consolidation, 20A:34, 20A:46, 40:5
 Contempt of court, 3:42, 41:42
 Contracts, 1:8, 1:29, 1:31, 2:31, 2:35, 2:41, 2:50, 2:52, 3:31, 3:52, 5:6, 5:26, 5:31, 6:2, 6:3, 6:14, 6:19, 6:20, 6:29 to 6:31, 6:33, 6:36, 6:49, 7:15, 7:17, 7:29, 7:31, 7:33, 7:36, 7:50, 7:51, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:14, 8:20, 8:24, 8:25, 8:30 to 8:32, 8:48, 8:51, 8:52, 11:6, 11:9, 11:30, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35, 11:36, 11:52, 12:5, 12:6, 12:20, 12:31, 12:37, 12:52, 13:1, 13:5, 13:6, 13:11, 13:18, 13:29 to 13:31, 13:33, 13:52, 14:30, 14:31, 15:2, 15:5, 15:18, 15:29, 15:31 to 15:33, 15:37, 15:39, 15:51, 15:52, 16:2, 16:5, 16:15, 16:18, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:25, 16:29 to 16:32, 16:36, 16:37, 16:49, 16:52, 19:2, 19:29, 19:31, 19:46, 20:1, 20:21, 20:31, 20:42, 20A:3, 20A:6, 20A:9, 20A:14, 20A:18, 20A:29 to 20A:32, 20A:43, 20A:50, 21:18, 21:31, 21:33, 22:18, 22:31, 22:36, 22A:2, 22A:9, 22A:29 to 22A:31, 22A:33, 22A:46, 22C:18, 22C:31 to 22C:33, 22C:51, 23:2, 23:15, 23:20, 23:31 to 23:33, 23:39, 23:46, 23:51, 24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 25:29, 25:31, 25:33, 25:37, 27:30, 27:31, 27:33, 28:29 to 28:33, 28:37, 28:52, 30:5, 30:9, 30:30, 30:31, 30:33, 30:35, 30:36, 30:52, 31:20, 31:31, 31:51, 31:52, 32:2, 32:6, 32:31, 32:37, 32:52, 34:31, 34:33, 35:14, 35:16, 35:31, 35:51, 35:52, 36:15, 36:31, 36:33, 36:52,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

39:14, 39:19, 39:22, 39:29,
39:31, 39:52, 40:22, 40:30 to
40:32, 40:41, 41:1, 41:3, 41:23,
41:31, 41:36, 41:37, 41:46,
41:52

Contributory infringement, 20:19,
34:46, 41:46

Copies, 1:1, 1:31, 2:6, 2:9, 2:19,
2:20, 2:22, 2:26, 2:32, 2:34,
2:42, 3:11, 3:19, 3:22, 3:29,
3:42 to 3:45, 3:48, 5:20, 5:22,
5:26, 5:45, 6:14, 6:19, 6:20,
6:22, 6:26, 6:31, 6:32, 6:42,
6:44 to 6:47, 7:9, 7:18 to 7:22,
7:29, 7:37, 7:42 to 7:45, 7:49,
7:51, 7:56, 8:1, 8:2, 8:9, 8:14,
8:19, 8:22, 8:24, 8:26, 8:42 to
8:44, 8:46, 8:48, 11:18, 11:19,
11:22, 11:25, 11:26, 11:33,
11:42, 11:43, 12:19 to 12:22,
12:26, 12:27, 12:31, 12:42,
13:5, 13:6, 13:14, 13:18 to
13:22, 13:26, 13:30, 13:31,
13:42, 13:43, 13:45, 13:50,
13:56, 14:14, 14:16, 14:19,
14:22, 14:42, 14:43, 15:19,
15:22, 15:31, 15:32, 16:2, 16:3,
16:5, 16:19, 16:22, 16:24,
16:29, 16:31, 16:42, 16:43,
16:48, 19:5, 19:14, 19:18,
19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:42 to
19:45, 19:47, 20:3, 20:5, 20:6,
20:13, 20:14, 20:19, 20:22,
20:23, 20:42 to 20:44, 20:47,
20:48, 20:52, 20:55, 20:56,
20A:19, 20A:20, 20A:22,
20A:26, 20A:29, 20A:31,
20A:43, 21:3, 21:18 to 21:20,
21:22, 21:26, 21:37, 21:42 to
21:45, 21:56, 22:19, 22:20,
22:22, 22A:5, 22A:14, 22A:18,
22A:19, 22A:31, 22A:42,
22A:43, 22A:47, 22A:50,
22C:5, 22C:18, 22C:19,
22C:22, 22C:42, 22C:45,
22C:46, 23:19, 23:22, 23:23,
23:42, 23:43, 24:5, 24:19,
24:20, 24:22, 24:26, 24:31,
24:32, 24:42, 24:43, 25:7, 25:9,
25:19, 25:22, 25:26, 25:29,
25:31, 25:42 to 25:45, 27:18,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

27:19, 27:22, 27:29, 27:30,
27:42 to 27:44, 27:48, 28:18 to
28:20, 28:22, 28:25, 28:26,
28:32, 28:42, 30:19, 30:20,
30:22, 30:42 to 30:44, 30:46,
31:14, 31:15, 31:18 to 31:20,
31:22, 31:45, 32:19, 32:20,
32:22, 32:31, 32:37, 32:42,
34:14, 34:19, 34:22, 34:23,
34:42 to 34:44, 34:48, 35:19,
35:22, 35:26, 35:31, 35:43,
36:18 to 36:20, 36:22, 36:26,
36:30, 36:31, 36:36, 36:42,
36:43, 36:56, 39:5 to 39:7,
39:14, 39:19, 39:22, 39:29,
39:31, 39:42, 39:50, 40:11,
40:18 to 40:20, 40:22, 40:26,
40:27, 40:34, 40:41 to 40:45,
41:5, 41:11, 41:14, 41:19,
41:20, 41:22, 41:23, 41:26,
41:42 to 41:48, 41:55

Copying, 1:22, 3:12, 3:15, 3:19,
3:20, 3:22, 3:41, 6:7, 6:22,
6:45, 7:3, 7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42,
7:45, 8:9, 8:19, 11:26, 12:18,
12:19, 12:22, 12:24, 12:26,
12:37, 12:50, 13:19, 13:22,
14:3, 14:19, 14:22, 15:3, 15:19,
15:22, 15:26, 15:35, 16:5,
16:19, 16:22, 16:26, 16:36 to
16:38, 16:41, 16:50, 19:9,
19:18, 19:43, 20:2, 20:11,
20:12, 20:14, 20:19, 20:22,
20:27, 20:36, 20:41, 20:42,
20A:11, 20A:19, 20A:21,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:35,
20A:40, 20A:41, 21:3, 21:12,
21:19, 21:22, 21:27, 21:41,
22:6, 22:9, 22:11, 22:19, 22:22,
22:36, 22A:19, 22A:47, 22C:9,
22C:19, 22C:22, 22C:27,
22C:46, 23:19, 23:22, 23:26,
24:19, 24:22, 25:5, 25:7, 25:21,
25:27, 25:45, 25:48, 27:22,
28:15, 28:19, 28:22, 28:24,
28:26, 28:29, 28:33, 28:41,
30:42, 31:9, 31:12, 31:14,
31:19, 31:22, 31:41, 32:19,
32:22, 32:50, 35:2, 35:11,
35:19, 35:20, 35:22, 35:26,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

36:7, 36:19, 36:22, 36:41,
36:42, 39:14, 40:12, 40:19,
40:22, 40:26, 40:27, 40:34,
40:41, 41:1, 41:11, 41:19,
41:22, 41:42, 41:43, 41:45 to
41:47
Copyright Act of 1976, 22C:1, 41:1
to 41:7, 41:9 to 41:12, 41:14,
41:18 to 41:23, 41:29, 41:30,
41:36, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51,
41:55
Corporations, 3:43, 3:56, 7:23, 7:35,
7:51, 20A:46, 21:39, 21:55,
22C:15, 25:22, 25:26, 35:13,
40:56, 41:42, 41:46
Corrections, 1:31, 6:20, 6:23, 8:18,
8:31, 20:22, 22C:20, 36:22
Costs, 2:42, 3:35, 7:16, 7:19, 7:21,
7:22, 7:42, 7:46, 7:49, 8:9,
8:42, 8:43, 11:20, 11:22, 11:26,
11:42, 11:46, 12:42, 12:46,
12:49, 13:3, 13:20, 13:22,
13:42, 13:46, 13:47, 15:22,
15:32, 16:19, 16:22, 16:37,
16:42, 16:46, 19:2, 19:42,
20:16, 20A:26, 20A:31,
20A:32, 20A:37, 20A:42, 21:5,
21:22, 21:34, 21:40, 22A:42,
23:46, 25:29, 28:5, 28:20,
28:25, 28:32, 28:38, 28:42,
28:46, 28:49, 30:36, 31:2,
31:14, 31:19, 31:20, 31:34,
31:46, 32:42, 32:46, 32:49,
34:42, 36:22, 36:31, 36:36,
36:42, 39:11, 39:22, 40:19,
40:34, 40:38, 40:42, 40:46,
41:5, 41:42, 41:44, 41:46, 41:48
Counterclaims, 20A:48, 41:5, 41:48
Courts, 1:22, 1:31, 2:38, 2:42, 2:46,
2:48, 2:49, 3:3, 3:9, 3:17 to
3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 3:46 to 3:48,
3:52, 5:33, 5:46 to 5:48, 5:53,
6:9, 6:11, 6:12, 6:22, 6:31, 6:33,
6:42, 6:46 to 6:48, 7:2, 7:9,
7:11, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:22, 7:29,
7:36 to 7:38, 7:42, 7:46 to 7:49,
7:51, 7:53, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6, 8:9,
8:11, 8:16, 8:21, 8:22, 8:41 to
8:43, 8:45, 8:46, 8:48, 8:51 to
8:53, 11:2, 11:20, 11:46 to
11:49, 11:51, 11:53, 12:2, 12:6,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:14,
12:19, 12:24, 12:29, 12:37,
12:42, 12:43, 12:46 to 12:48,
12:53, 13:1, 13:11, 13:19 to
13:22, 13:31, 13:42, 13:43,
13:45 to 13:48, 13:50 to 13:52,
14:9, 14:11, 14:16, 14:19,
14:21, 14:22, 14:31, 14:42,
14:43, 14:46, 15:3, 15:5, 15:11
to 15:13, 15:24, 15:25, 15:27,
15:29, 15:31, 15:32, 15:42,
15:43, 15:46, 15:47, 15:51,
15:52, 16:2, 16:3, 16:9, 16:11,
16:12, 16:16, 16:19 to 16:22,
16:24, 16:30, 16:38, 16:46 to
16:49, 16:51 to 16:53, 16:55,
19:2, 19:3, 19:9, 19:11, 19:12,
19:14, 19:21, 19:22, 19:27,
19:29, 19:37, 19:42, 19:46,
19:47, 19:53, 20:1, 20:2, 20:5,
20:8, 20:9, 20:11 to 20:14,
20:16 to 20:24, 20:26, 20:29,
20:31, 20:35, 20:42, 20:46 to
20:48, 20:51, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:24, 20A:38, 20A:42,
20A:46 to 20A:48, 21:11,
21:33, 21:43, 21:46 to 21:49,
21:51, 21:52, 22:13, 22:46 to
22:48, 22A:9, 22A:11, 22A:19,
22A:21, 22A:42, 22A:46 to
22A:48, 22C:1, 22C:9, 22C:11,
22C:13, 22C:22, 22C:31,
22C:33, 22C:42, 22C:43,
22C:46 to 22C:48, 22C:51,
22C:52, 22C:56, 23:21, 23:46
to 23:48, 23:51, 23:53, 24:30,
24:38, 24:46, 24:48, 24:51,
25:18, 25:19, 25:22, 25:26,
25:31, 25:42 to 25:44, 25:46 to
25:48, 25:51, 25:53, 27:9,
27:11, 27:15, 27:20, 27:22,
27:29, 27:42, 27:46, 27:47,
27:49, 28:2, 28:5, 28:8, 28:9,
28:11 to 28:13, 28:20, 28:30,
28:37, 28:38, 28:42, 28:46 to
28:49, 30:5, 30:24, 30:33,
30:42, 30:43, 30:46, 30:48,
30:52, 31:11, 31:12, 31:19,
31:20, 31:22, 31:46, 31:53,
32:2, 32:12, 32:20, 32:24,
32:37, 32:42, 32:43, 32:46 to

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

32:48, 32:53, 34:9, 34:14,
34:33, 34:46 to 34:48, 34:51,
34:52, 35:9, 35:11, 35:12, 35:19
to 35:22, 35:43, 35:47, 35:48,
35:51, 35:52, 36:1, 36:13,
36:15, 36:22, 36:30, 36:39,
36:42, 36:46, 36:47, 36:51,
36:52, 39:12, 39:21, 39:22,
39:42, 39:46, 39:47, 39:51,
40:2, 40:5, 40:11, 40:22, 40:43,
40:51, 41:1 to 41:5, 41:7, 41:9,
41:11, 41:12, 41:14 to 41:16,
41:18, 41:19, 41:22, 41:29,
41:30, 41:33, 41:42, 41:43,
41:45 to 41:49, 41:51 to 41:53

Criminal law, 6:49, 8:3, 12:45,
12:47, 15:51, 16:20, 16:43,
22A:19, 23:2, 23:43, 25:44,
28:45, 28:47, 30:43, 32:45,
32:47, 39:2, 39:5, 39:42, 39:47,
40:26, 41:28, 41:43, 41:47,
41:48

Customs, 1:31, 2:2, 2:42, 2:52, 3:5,
3:44, 3:48, 5:44, 5:46, 6:44,
6:48, 6:50, 7:2, 7:21, 7:44,
7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:44, 8:46, 8:48,
11:2, 11:22, 11:44, 11:48, 12:2,
12:44, 12:48, 13:44, 13:48,
15:5, 15:32, 15:33, 16:2, 16:5,
16:48, 19:2, 19:3, 19:44, 20:2,
20:20, 20:44, 20:48, 21:2, 21:3,
21:44, 21:48, 22:44, 22:48,
22A:2, 22A:19, 22A:48,
22C:48, 23:2, 23:42 to 23:44,
23:48, 23:51, 24:2, 24:48, 25:2,
25:48, 27:3, 27:44, 27:47,
27:48, 28:44, 30:2, 30:48, 32:2,
32:44, 32:48, 34:44, 34:48,
35:48, 36:2, 40:44, 41:1, 41:3,
41:14, 41:43, 41:44, 41:47,
41:48

Damages, 2:42, 2:43, 2:45, 3:17,
3:42, 3:45, 6:2, 6:16, 6:19,
6:20, 6:31, 6:32, 6:42, 6:44 to
6:46, 6:49, 6:50, 7:7, 7:11, 7:18,
7:19, 7:38, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46,
7:51, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:36,
8:41 to 8:43, 8:46, 11:20, 11:42,
11:51, 12:16, 12:42, 12:45,
13:19, 13:42, 14:42, 15:5,
15:42, 15:50, 16:16, 16:29,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

16:42, 16:45, 16:46, 16:51,
19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:42,
20:5, 20:42, 20A:20, 20A:23,
20A:42, 20A:52, 21:18, 21:19,
21:26, 21:29, 21:34, 21:42,
21:46, 22:5, 22:9, 22:16, 22:20,
22:29, 22:42, 22A:5, 22A:42,
22C:5, 22C:14, 22C:29,
22C:37, 22C:42, 22C:45,
22C:47, 22C:56, 23:20, 23:42,
23:43, 23:46, 24:31, 24:38,
24:42, 25:42, 25:43, 25:46,
27:20, 27:42, 27:45, 27:49,
28:16, 28:38, 28:42, 28:45,
30:5, 30:42 to 30:46, 30:48,
31:20, 31:29, 31:42, 31:46,
31:53, 32:42, 32:45, 34:42,
34:43, 34:46, 34:47, 35:19,
35:20, 35:45, 35:48, 35:50,
36:42, 36:46, 36:47, 36:51,
39:16, 39:42, 40:42, 40:46,
41:5, 41:7, 41:14, 41:42, 41:44
to 41:46, 41:48, 41:51, 41:55

Dance, 2:19, 3:10, 3:24, 3:41, 5:9,
6:19, 6:37, 8:9, 8:19, 14:9,
20A:9, 20A:16, 21:9, 21:24,
22:19, 22C:9, 25:41, 27:24,
28:22, 30:9, 31:9, 35:14, 35:19,
36:19, 39:9, 40:9, 40:24, 41:19,
41:46

Death of author, 41:23

Decrees, 2:3, 2:42, 2:49, 6:3, 6:13,
8:3, 8:7, 8:21, 8:34, 8:42, 8:44,
13:1, 14:3, 14:13, 15:3, 16:13,
16:22, 19:53, 20A:3, 20A:5,
20A:19, 20A:24, 22:13,
22C:13, 23:13, 27:5, 30:3, 30:5,
35:13, 41:34, 41:36, 41:37

Defenses, 3:45, 21:21, 21:42, 25:42,
41:5, 41:12, 41:21, 41:42,
41:46, 41:48

Delay, 3:19, 7:42, 7:46, 8:3, 11:22,
13:20, 13:21, 13:35, 14:14,
16:22, 16:37, 20:44, 20:48,
20A:29, 20A:42, 20A:46,
22C:22, 23:36, 23:46, 30:46,
34:47, 36:42, 39:7, 41:14, 41:46

Deposits, 2:36, 8:48, 11:20, 39:22

Derivative works, 2:9, 2:17, 5:9,
7:19, 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:17,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

14:9, 14:11, 14:17, 15:17,
16:17, 19:9, 20:5, 20:9, 20:17,
20:19, 20A:9, 20A:22, 21:11,
22:9, 22:19, 22A:9, 22A:23,
22C:9, 22C:14, 22C:31, 23:9,
23:17, 23:24, 23:26, 24:9, 25:9,
25:19, 28:9, 28:11, 28:17,
28:31, 30:5, 30:9, 30:17, 31:22,
32:9, 32:15, 32:17, 35:9, 35:16,
35:17, 39:9, 39:11, 39:17, 41:9,
41:11, 41:12, 41:14, 41:19,
41:22, 41:23, 41:31, 41:55
Destruction, 1:31, 2:42, 3:42, 3:45,
6:3, 6:42, 6:44, 6:46 to 6:48,
6:50, 7:20, 8:43, 8:44, 8:50,
11:20, 11:42 to 11:44, 11:48,
12:42, 13:42, 14:20, 15:42,
16:5, 16:20, 16:42, 16:48,
19:20, 19:22, 20:20, 20:42,
20A:20, 20A:42, 20A:47,
21:42, 22:42, 22A:9, 22A:16,
22A:42, 22C:42, 23:42 to
24:43, 25:20, 25:43, 28:42,
28:44, 30:22, 30:42, 30:43,
31:46, 32:42, 35:20, 36:23,
39:7, 39:42, 40:42, 41:1, 41:6,
41:20, 41:42, 41:43, 41:45,
41:48
Discovery, 1:2, 3:46, 5:12, 7:11,
7:12, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 19:12,
19:44, 21:12, 21:43, 22A:12,
36:42, 41:12, 41:42, 41:46,
41:48
Distant signals, 7:22, 7:37
Distribution, 1:22, 2:8, 2:19, 2:22,
2:26, 2:32, 2:36, 2:37, 2:40 to
2:42, 2:45, 2:50, 3:35, 3:36,
3:45, 3:50, 3:52, 5:19, 5:34,
5:39, 5:45, 5:48, 6:2, 6:7, 6:19,
6:25, 6:26, 6:31, 6:34, 6:36,
6:45, 6:49, 7:7, 7:9, 7:19, 7:43,
7:45, 8:3, 8:14, 8:18, 8:19,
8:26, 8:34, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:52,
11:8, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 11:26,
11:36, 11:41, 11:42, 12:19,
12:22, 12:26, 12:27, 12:29,
13:6, 13:19, 13:21, 13:22,
13:26, 13:27, 13:34, 13:38 to
13:43, 13:45, 13:55, 13:56,
14:2, 14:26, 15:5, 15:19, 15:22,
15:25 to 15:27, 15:32, 15:35,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

15:39, 15:43, 15:45, 15:51,
16:8, 16:16, 16:19, 16:21,
16:22, 16:26, 16:29, 16:31,
16:36, 16:37, 16:41 to 16:43,
16:45, 19:5, 19:22, 19:32,
19:34, 19:36, 19:37, 19:52,
20:5, 20:9, 20:19, 20:20, 20:22,
20:24, 20:26, 20:27, 20:36,
20:43, 20:55, 20A:6, 20A:8,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:24,
20A:26, 20A:30 to 20A:32,
20A:34, 20A:35, 20A:37,
20A:41, 20A:43, 20A:45,
20A:46, 20A:48, 21:8, 21:13,
21:19, 21:20, 21:22, 21:26,
21:40, 21:43, 22:19, 22:20,
22:29, 22A:5, 22A:14, 22A:19,
22C:19, 22C:22, 22C:35,
22C:36, 22C:42, 22C:45, 23:8,
23:19, 23:35, 23:36, 24:3,
24:19, 24:20, 24:26, 24:31,
24:42, 24:43, 24:45, 25:5, 25:7
to 25:9, 25:19, 25:22, 25:26,
25:29, 25:36, 25:44, 27:5,
27:18, 27:19, 27:22, 27:30,
27:36, 27:39, 27:46, 28:5,
28:19, 28:26, 28:31, 28:36,
28:37, 28:42, 30:3, 30:5, 30:8,
30:19, 30:22, 30:37, 30:39,
30:42, 30:43, 30:45, 31:14,
31:22, 31:45, 32:19, 32:22,
32:29, 32:31, 34:19, 34:22,
34:34, 34:37, 34:43, 35:9,
35:19, 35:22, 35:26, 35:31,
36:19, 36:22, 36:26, 36:36,
36:42, 36:43, 39:5, 39:6, 39:14,
39:19, 39:22, 39:23, 40:19,
40:26, 40:29, 40:31, 40:32,
40:39, 40:45, 41:3, 41:5, 41:8,
41:11, 41:14, 41:19, 41:22 to
41:24, 41:26, 41:42, 41:43,
41:45 to 41:47
Duplicates, 41:22
Educational use, 3:22, 16:22, 19:22,
20A:19, 22C:5, 22C:20,
22C:22, 22C:27, 22C:32,
31:22, 40:22
Electronic devices, 21:26, 25:43 to
25:45, 28:19, 41:11
Errors, 2:22, 3:22, 7:17, 7:22, 8:9,
11:22, 14:11, 20:22, 20A:11,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

27:7, 30:22, 31:22, 32:22,
35:26, 36:22, 39:22, 40:22,
41:22

Evidence, 2:42, 2:46, 3:9, 3:11, 3:22,
3:42, 5:44, 5:48, 7:11, 7:12,
7:14, 7:16 to 7:20, 7:22, 7:29,
7:33, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 7:43,
7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 7:51, 8:2,
8:3, 8:5, 8:9, 8:14, 8:18, 8:42,
8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 8:53, 11:18,
11:25, 11:42, 11:46, 12:42,
12:46, 13:19, 14:18, 14:29 to
14:31, 15:11, 15:29, 15:35,
15:42, 15:46, 16:5, 16:9, 16:11,
16:42, 16:46, 16:48, 19:9,
19:14, 19:42, 19:44, 19:53,
20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20:46,
20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:25,
20A:46, 21:11, 21:14, 21:18,
21:27, 21:33, 21:42, 21:44,
21:47, 21:49, 21:51, 22A:2,
22A:18, 22A:31, 22A:42,
22C:18, 22C:22, 22C:23,
22C:42, 22C:47, 23:18, 23:42,
23:46, 24:31, 24:42, 24:46,
25:14, 25:22, 25:42, 25:47,
25:48, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18,
27:20, 27:22, 27:23, 27:35,
27:42, 27:46, 28:5, 28:18,
28:22, 28:37, 28:42, 28:46,
28:47, 30:14, 30:24, 30:31,
30:42, 30:46, 30:48, 31:12,
31:14, 31:18, 31:38, 31:42,
31:46, 31:51 to 31:53, 32:46,
34:22, 34:46, 34:47, 35:26,
35:43, 35:47, 35:48, 36:22,
36:42, 36:51, 39:14, 39:42,
40:14, 40:18, 40:19, 40:42,
41:14, 41:18, 41:19, 41:29,
41:45 to 41:48

Exceptions to infringement, 3:22,
21:3, 21:20 to 21:22, 31:45

Exclusive licensees, 7:44, 8:46,
16:18, 27:46, 30:42, 31:29,
31:45, 41:7, 41:46

Exclusivity, 6:19, 7:19, 7:29, 8:31,
12:31, 16:19, 16:29, 16:31,
20A:22, 20A:31, 20A:34,
21:22, 25:29, 28:31, 35:29,
35:31, 36:31

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Exemptions, 1:2, 1:22, 7:22, 7:42,
7:45, 11:15, 13:19, 13:42,
14:22, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22,
16:45, 20:5, 20:19, 20:22,
20:27, 20:34, 20:35, 20:55,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:41,
20A:42, 21:8, 22A:1, 30:21,
30:22, 30:31, 30:42, 35:19, 40:2

Expenses, 2:20, 2:42, 3:44, 3:48, 7:6,
7:42, 7:50, 8:42, 8:48, 11:20,
11:22, 16:31, 16:46, 19:44,
20A:41, 20A:42, 21:22, 21:44,
22A:48, 23:46, 24:42, 25:42,
27:39, 30:36, 30:42, 30:45,
34:42, 39:42, 41:7, 41:42

Expert witnesses, 7:37, 7:46, 31:38,
41:42

Fair use, 2:21, 3:7, 3:21, 5:21, 7:21,
7:22, 8:1, 8:21, 11:21, 12:21,
13:21, 14:21, 16:21, 19:21,
19:22, 20:1, 20:5, 20:9, 20:21,
20:22, 20:27, 20:55, 21:22,
22C:1, 22C:6, 22C:21, 22C:22,
22C:27, 23:21, 24:21, 27:22,
28:21, 30:21, 31:5, 31:6, 31:20
to 31:22, 34:7, 34:21, 40:21,
40:22, 41:1, 41:5, 41:12, 41:21,
41:22, 41:27, 41:42, 41:46

Federal Communications Commis-
sion, 41:5

Fees, 1:22, 2:41, 3:42, 5:3, 6:3, 6:7,
6:19, 7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37 to
7:39, 7:42, 8:34, 8:41, 8:42,
8:48, 11:36, 11:46, 12:19,
12:22, 12:42, 12:46, 13:19,
13:42, 13:46, 13:47, 14:3, 15:5,
15:19, 15:26, 15:35, 16:5,
16:22, 16:36, 16:37, 16:42,
16:46, 19:32, 19:34 to 19:37,
19:39, 19:46, 20A:22, 20A:25,
20A:32, 20A:37, 20A:40,
20A:41, 21:14, 21:34, 21:41,
21:44, 22:5, 22:26, 22:42,
22A:42, 22C:32, 22C:36,
22C:37, 22C:42, 22C:48, 23:2,
23:46, 24:19, 24:42, 27:5,
27:34, 27:35, 27:39, 28:19,
28:46, 31:3, 31:19, 32:42,
32:46, 34:3, 34:42, 35:19,
35:22, 35:48, 36:19, 39:22 to
40:22, 40:34, 40:38, 40:42,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

40:46, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14, 41:22,
41:33, 41:36, 41:37, 41:42,
41:44 to 41:46, 41:48, 41:51,
41:55

Fictional characters, 12:12, 19:9,
19:19, 20:9, 20A:12, 25:10,
30:12, 32:12, 35:9

Films, 1:29, 2:2, 2:10, 2:11, 2:24,
2:26, 2:27, 2:56, 3:9 to 3:11,
3:15, 3:18 to 3:20, 3:22, 3:23,
3:29, 3:41, 3:42, 6:7, 7:7, 7:16,
8:1, 8:42, 11:9, 11:22, 12:22,
13:6, 13:11, 13:20, 13:22,
13:30, 13:41, 13:42, 13:55,
16:1, 16:9, 16:19, 16:22, 16:41,
19:3, 19:5, 19:9, 19:12, 19:18,
19:19, 19:23, 19:30, 19:32,
19:34, 19:42, 20:9, 20:13,
20:16, 20:19, 20A:22, 20A:24
to 20A:26, 20A:32, 20A:41,
21:2, 21:6, 21:9 to 21:11, 21:15,
21:18 to 21:23, 21:29, 21:37,
21:44, 21:56, 22:19, 22C:30,
22C:41, 24:9, 24:19, 25:9,
25:15, 25:43, 27:20, 30:3, 30:9,
30:43, 31:6, 31:9, 31:14, 31:15,
31:19, 31:20, 31:22, 31:23,
31:45, 32:22, 34:2 to 34:4,
34:9, 34:14, 34:19, 34:22,
34:23, 34:31, 34:55, 35:9,
35:20, 36:9, 36:11, 36:20,
36:22, 39:3, 39:5, 39:6, 39:42,
40:6, 40:8, 40:10, 40:11, 40:13,
40:18 to 40:20, 40:22 to 40:24,
40:29, 40:34, 40:42, 41:10,
41:45

Financial resources, 20A:24, 20A:25

Financial statements, 5:35, 5:39,
15:39, 22:36, 31:34

Fines, 5:48, 6:49, 8:1, 8:19, 8:42,
8:44, 11:43, 13:5, 13:43, 15:43,
16:45, 21:39, 21:43, 22C:39,
23:44, 23:48, 25:42 to 25:44,
25:50, 27:5, 30:44, 35:43,
35:48, 36:43, 36:45, 36:46,
39:7, 40:43, 41:14, 41:43

First Amendment, 8:5, 41:45

First sale doctrine, 5:26, 11:19,
20:19, 25:19, 25:22, 41:19,
41:22

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Foreign countries, 2:36, 2:56, 3:6,
7:6, 7:19, 7:51, 7:52, 13:55,
40:41, 41:2

Forms, 2:17, 2:19, 2:22, 3:11, 3:17,
5:3, 5:17, 5:22, 6:13, 6:17,
6:19, 6:22, 6:33, 6:36, 6:49,
7:10, 7:11, 7:14, 7:17 to 7:20,
7:22, 7:37, 7:45, 7:46, 8:3, 8:9,
8:17, 8:19, 8:22, 8:26, 8:30,
8:44, 8:46, 8:48, 11:11, 11:17,
11:19, 11:26, 11:44, 11:48, 12:9,
12:17, 12:19, 12:21, 12:26,
12:29, 13:11, 13:16, 13:17,
13:20, 13:22, 13:29, 13:42,
13:50, 14:9, 14:17, 15:5, 15:17,
15:37, 16:5, 16:11, 16:17,
16:19, 16:22, 16:36, 16:50,
19:1, 19:3, 19:9, 19:12, 19:17,
19:32, 20:9, 20:12, 20:17,
20A:17, 20A:19, 20A:32, 21:3,
21:8, 21:10, 21:17, 21:29,
21:35, 22:17, 22:19, 22A:17,
22C:5, 22C:9, 22C:17, 23:17,
23:19, 24:2, 24:17, 24:19,
24:22, 24:37, 24:38, 24:48,
25:9, 25:12, 25:17, 25:19,
25:26, 25:29, 25:37, 25:45,
27:17, 27:22, 28:2, 28:17,
28:19, 28:21, 28:38, 30:17,
30:19, 30:25, 30:46, 31:8,
31:13, 31:17, 31:19, 31:29,
32:2, 32:17, 32:19, 32:29, 34:3,
34:17, 35:17, 35:19, 35:20,
36:2, 36:9, 36:12, 36:13, 36:17,
36:19, 36:22, 36:26, 36:30,
36:31, 36:56, 39:12, 39:17,
39:19, 39:24, 39:42, 40:5,
40:17, 41:12, 41:17, 41:42,
41:43, 41:46

Fraternal organizations, 7:22, 41:22

Fraud, 7:42, 7:53, 12:43, 14:20,
15:33, 21:33, 21:42, 25:44,
31:53, 32:43, 41:29

Free speech, 7:21, 20:1, 20:42,
25:22, 35:21

Good faith, 3:5, 3:22, 3:33, 6:33,
7:5, 7:20, 7:29, 7:31, 7:42,
8:31, 8:42, 8:45, 11:22, 11:33,
11:48, 12:42, 12:43, 13:18,
13:37, 15:5, 15:33, 15:42,
16:16, 16:31, 19:22, 19:53,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

20:1, 20:42, 20A:37, 22A:18,
22A:33, 24:33, 24:42, 28:33,
28:37, 31:18, 32:42, 32:43,
34:29, 35:20, 35:21, 36:42,
39:29, 40:29, 40:31, 41:23,
41:27, 41:30, 41:45, 41:46
Governing law, 30:52, 31:52, 34:52
Hire, 3:11, 3:18, 3:19, 3:22, 3:43,
5:18, 6:18, 6:30 to 6:32, 7:18,
7:19, 7:52, 8:3, 8:18, 11:15,
14:18, 15:5, 15:15, 15:18,
15:32, 16:18, 19:19, 19:26,
20:18, 20:23, 21:18, 21:20,
21:22, 21:25, 21:26, 21:43,
21:56, 22:9, 22:15, 22:16,
22:18, 22:30, 22:52, 22A:5,
22A:23, 22A:30, 22A:43,
22A:46, 22C:1, 22C:15,
22C:18, 22C:23, 22C:56,
24:18, 25:5, 25:9, 25:17, 25:18,
25:23, 25:29, 25:30, 27:5,
27:19, 27:43, 27:45, 30:18,
31:19, 34:14, 34:19, 34:43,
35:18, 36:18, 36:30, 39:18,
40:18 to 40:20, 40:22, 40:26,
40:42, 40:43, 41:1, 41:2, 41:5,
41:6, 41:15, 41:17, 41:18,
41:20, 41:23, 41:29, 41:31,
41:46
Husband, 8:20, 19:19
Ideas, 2:12, 2:22, 3:11, 3:12, 3:16,
3:22, 6:11 to 7:12, 7:15, 7:16,
7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 8:11 to 11:12,
11:22, 12:12, 12:22, 13:12,
13:22, 14:11, 14:12, 15:9, 15:11
to 15:13, 15:15, 16:11, 16:12,
16:16, 16:22, 19:11, 19:12,
19:22, 20:12, 20:16, 20:19,
20:42, 20A:9, 20A:11 to 22:12,
22:22, 22A:5, 22A:9, 22A:12,
22C:11 to 23:12, 24:12, 24:22,
25:12, 27:5, 27:12, 27:15,
27:17, 28:12, 28:22, 30:12,
31:9, 31:12, 32:9, 32:12, 32:22,
34:12, 35:9, 35:12, 36:22,
39:12, 40:11, 40:12, 40:22,
41:11, 41:12, 41:16
Imprisonment, 2:43, 3:43, 3:45, 6:43,
7:43, 7:45, 8:43, 11:43, 11:47,
12:43, 13:43, 15:5, 15:39,
15:43, 15:45, 16:43, 16:45,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

19:3, 19:43, 19:45, 20A:43,
20A:45, 21:39, 21:43, 21:44,
21:51, 22:43, 22A:43, 22C:43,
22C:45, 23:43, 24:43, 25:43,
25:45, 27:5, 27:14, 27:43,
27:45, 28:43, 30:43, 32:43,
34:43, 35:43, 36:43, 36:45,
39:7, 40:43, 40:45, 41:43, 41:47
Indemnity, 14:20, 20A:20, 23:42,
27:42, 40:34
Independent creation, 7:12, 12:11,
41:11
Infringement, 1:2, 2:2, 2:12, 2:42,
2:43, 2:45, 2:46, 3:3, 3:5 to 3:7,
3:12, 3:17, 3:19 to 3:22, 3:29,
3:33, 3:42 to 3:46, 3:48, 3:52,
5:19, 5:21, 5:45, 5:48, 6:12,
6:19 to 6:21, 6:42 to 6:44, 6:47,
7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16,
7:18 to 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38,
7:42, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51 to
7:53, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11,
8:12, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31,
8:41 to 8:46, 8:48, 8:50, 8:52,
11:2, 11:11, 11:20, 11:23, 11:24,
11:42 to 11:48, 11:52, 12:12,
12:16, 12:20, 12:22, 12:27,
12:42, 12:43, 12:45, 12:46,
12:52, 13:14, 13:20, 13:42,
13:43, 13:45, 14:19, 14:20,
14:22, 14:42, 14:43, 14:46,
15:3, 15:5, 15:11, 15:19, 15:21,
15:25, 15:26, 15:42, 15:43,
15:45 to 15:47, 15:50 to 15:52,
16:4, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:29,
16:37, 16:38, 16:42, 16:45,
16:46, 16:48, 16:51, 16:52,
19:5, 19:11, 19:12, 19:14, 19:16
to 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29,
19:30, 19:34, 19:42 to 19:46,
19:53, 20:5, 20:18 to 20:22,
20:42, 20:46, 20:48, 20:52,
20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:19,
20A:20, 20A:22, 20A:25,
20A:42, 20A:43, 21:3, 21:6,
21:12, 21:18 to 21:24, 21:26,
21:27, 21:29, 21:34, 21:42,
21:43, 21:46, 21:48, 21:52,
22:4, 22:11, 22:12, 22:19,
22:20, 22:22, 22:23, 22:42,
22:43, 22:46, 22:52, 22A:5,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

22A:14, 22A:18, 22A:19,
22A:21, 22A:42, 22A:43,
22A:46 to 22A:48, 22A:52,
22C:4, 22C:5, 22C:9, 22C:11,
22C:12, 22C:16, 22C:18 to
22C:22, 22C:42, 22C:43,
22C:45, 22C:46, 22C:51,
22C:52, 22C:56, 23:20, 23:42
to 23:44, 23:47, 23:48, 24:19,
24:42, 24:45, 24:46, 24:50,
25:19, 25:27, 25:42 to 25:44,
25:46, 25:48, 25:50, 25:51,
27:5, 27:19, 27:20, 27:22,
27:25, 27:34, 27:42, 27:43,
27:45, 27:46, 27:51, 28:5, 28:9,
28:12, 28:16, 28:17, 28:19,
28:29, 28:36, 28:42, 28:43,
28:45, 28:50, 28:52, 30:9,
30:19, 30:22, 30:42, 30:44,
30:46, 30:48, 31:6, 31:9, 31:11,
31:12, 31:14, 31:18 to 31:20,
31:22, 31:42, 31:45, 31:46,
31:52, 31:53, 32:12, 32:20,
32:22, 32:42 to 32:45, 32:52,
34:11, 34:19, 34:20, 34:42,
34:46, 35:9, 35:11, 35:19,
35:20, 35:43, 35:45, 35:47,
35:52, 36:12, 36:16, 36:19,
36:20, 36:22, 36:42, 36:43,
36:46, 36:50 to 36:52, 39:7,
39:9, 39:14, 39:16, 39:19,
39:22, 39:42, 39:46, 39:47,
39:52, 40:5, 40:14, 40:19,
40:22, 40:26, 40:34, 40:42,
40:43, 40:45, 40:51, 40:52,
41:1, 41:2, 41:4 to 41:7, 41:12,
41:14, 41:19, 41:21 to 41:23,
41:26, 41:29, 41:30, 41:33,
41:37, 41:42 to 41:48, 41:50 to
41:52, 41:55

Infringement actions, 25:42, 25:44,
27:20, 41:1, 41:12, 41:14,
41:42, 41:50

Injunctions, 2:42, 3:42, 5:46, 7:42,
7:49, 7:51, 8:1, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46,
8:48, 11:42, 11:46, 12:2, 12:42,
13:2, 13:42, 14:42, 15:42,
15:43, 16:49, 19:22, 19:42,
20:42, 20:46, 20A:42, 21:42,
22:42, 23:42, 24:5, 24:42,
25:42, 25:44, 25:48, 28:2,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

28:38, 28:42, 30:5, 30:42,
31:20, 31:42, 32:2, 32:42,
34:42, 35:45, 35:48, 36:42,
36:46, 39:42, 40:42, 41:42,
41:45, 41:46

Innocent infringement, 3:42, 27:42,
31:42, 41:14, 41:42

Insolvency, 1:50, 3:50, 5:53, 7:50,
12:49, 16:2, 16:49, 28:49,
31:29, 32:49, 36:50

Intent, 3:29, 6:22, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22,
8:3, 8:9, 8:42, 12:43, 12:44,
13:2, 13:43, 14:22, 14:43,
14:45, 16:9, 16:17, 16:19,
16:22, 16:42, 19:19, 19:22,
19:34, 20:16, 20:19, 20:22,
20:29, 20:31, 20A:2, 20A:19,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:32,
20A:43, 20A:45, 21:11, 22:20,
22:23, 22:42, 22C:42, 22C:45,
23:42, 23:43, 25:27, 25:43,
30:42, 31:6, 31:14, 32:43 to
34:45, 35:20, 35:22, 35:43,
35:45, 35:48, 36:42, 41:4,
41:16, 41:22, 41:31, 41:43 to
41:48, 41:51, 41:55

Interest, 1:22, 3:22, 3:45, 3:46, 3:50,
3:52, 5:8, 5:21, 6:33, 6:46, 7:7,
7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:31, 7:37, 7:39, 7:42,
7:44 to 7:47, 7:50, 8:13, 8:14,
8:21, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 8:48,
8:53, 11:22, 11:23, 11:33,
12:24, 13:3, 13:20, 13:37,
13:42, 14:13, 14:16, 14:17,
14:20, 14:22, 14:30, 14:31,
15:9, 15:12, 15:22, 15:31,
15:37, 15:39, 15:56, 16:13,
16:20, 16:22, 16:26, 16:42,
16:43, 16:47, 16:51, 19:20,
19:21, 19:29, 20:22, 20:35,
20:42, 20A:1, 20A:19, 20A:20,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:29,
20A:47, 21:12, 21:18, 21:21 to
21:23, 21:27, 21:33, 21:35,
21:39, 21:42, 22:20, 22A:33,
22A:43, 22C:22, 23:46, 25:22,
25:34, 27:5, 27:16, 27:20 to
27:22, 27:29, 27:37, 27:42,
28:13, 28:46, 30:22, 30:42,
31:19, 31:22, 31:29, 31:41,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

31:42, 31:46, 32:24, 34:29,
35:9, 35:20 to 35:22, 36:11,
36:20, 36:22, 36:30, 36:37,
36:41, 36:42, 36:47, 36:56,
39:7, 39:21, 39:22, 39:29,
39:46, 40:5, 40:22, 40:38, 41:3,
41:11, 41:22, 41:23, 41:29 to
41:31, 41:42, 41:45, 41:46,
41:55

Internet, 2:22, 3:5, 3:10, 3:19, 3:22,
3:41, 3:42, 3:46, 6:2, 6:5, 6:7,
6:19, 6:42, 7:7, 7:10, 7:19,
7:20, 7:22, 7:33, 7:37, 7:39,
7:42, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51,
7:52, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9,
8:11, 8:15, 8:19, 8:22, 8:26,
8:41 to 8:46, 11:7, 11:19, 11:22,
11:26, 11:41, 11:43, 11:48,
12:19, 12:22, 13:19, 13:22,
13:36, 13:41, 13:42, 13:51,
14:43, 15:5, 15:9, 15:11, 15:19,
15:22, 15:24, 15:27, 15:30,
15:31, 15:43, 15:51, 16:4, 16:5,
16:19, 16:22, 16:42, 19:19,
19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 20:9,
20:18, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42,
20:51, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:42, 20A:48, 21:5, 21:8,
21:21, 22:17, 22:19, 22:22,
22:26, 22:27, 22:41, 22:42,
22A:9, 22A:19, 22A:46,
22C:19, 22C:22, 23:8, 23:19,
23:45, 24:9, 24:19, 24:22,
24:26, 24:27, 25:8, 27:5, 28:19,
28:22, 28:42, 30:5, 30:7, 30:9,
30:17, 30:19, 30:22, 30:31,
30:36, 30:42, 30:43, 30:46,
31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 31:42,
32:19, 34:46, 35:19, 35:26,
35:43, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42,
36:46, 39:7, 39:19, 39:22,
40:10, 40:22, 40:24, 40:31,
40:42, 40:43, 40:45, 41:1, 41:3,
41:5, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22,
41:45, 41:46

Intervention, 2:13, 5:44, 7:17, 7:22,
7:37, 8:1, 8:15, 13:11, 15:11,
16:19, 19:19, 19:26, 20A:15,
20A:22, 20A:41, 21:34, 22A:9,
22A:18, 22A:46, 27:15, 31:21,
35:43, 40:5, 40:7, 41:11

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Irreparable harm, 6:46, 7:42, 25:46,
34:42, 41:7, 41:42

Joint, 2:16, 3:11, 3:15, 3:16, 3:29,
3:46, 5:16, 5:23, 6:16 to 6:20,
6:23, 6:31, 6:32, 7:5, 7:16,
7:18, 7:19, 7:23, 7:29, 7:37,
7:42, 8:8, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:23,
8:30, 8:42, 8:51, 8:52, 11:16,
11:17, 11:23, 11:25, 11:33,
12:16, 12:29, 13:16, 13:17,
13:19, 13:21, 13:27, 13:35,
13:39 to 13:41, 14:16, 14:23,
15:16, 15:19, 15:22, 16:16,
16:17, 16:22, 16:23, 16:31,
16:32, 16:41, 16:51, 16:56,
19:16, 19:23, 19:42, 20:16,
20:17, 20:23, 20:41, 20A:16,
20A:29, 20A:46, 21:16 to
21:18, 21:20, 21:22, 21:23,
21:56, 22:6, 22:16, 22:17,
22:23, 22:29, 22A:16, 22A:18,
22A:23, 22A:29, 22A:46,
22A:56, 22C:16, 22C:19,
22C:26, 22C:43, 23:7, 23:16,
23:23, 23:25, 23:29, 24:6,
24:16, 24:23, 25:16, 25:25,
27:16, 27:17, 27:23, 28:5,
28:16, 28:17, 28:29, 28:37,
30:16, 30:25, 30:30, 31:15 to
31:18, 31:20, 31:23, 32:16,
32:29, 34:14, 34:16, 34:23,
35:16, 35:19, 36:16, 36:23,
36:41, 36:46, 39:16, 39:17,
39:23, 39:29, 40:16, 40:17,
40:19, 40:20, 40:23, 40:56,
41:8, 41:16, 41:17, 41:20, 41:23

Joint works, 7:5, 7:23, 8:16, 8:23,
16:16, 16:23, 16:32, 20:17,
20:23, 20A:16, 22:23, 22A:23,
24:23, 25:16, 35:16, 36:23,
39:17, 40:20, 41:16, 41:20,
41:23

Judgments, 2:49, 3:13, 3:22, 3:49,
3:52, 7:3, 7:21, 7:49, 7:50,
7:53, 8:11, 8:50, 8:53, 11:13,
11:49, 11:53, 12:49, 12:50,
12:53, 13:42, 13:51, 13:53,
14:46, 14:49, 15:51, 16:2, 16:5,
16:29, 16:32, 16:36, 16:46,
16:49, 16:50, 16:53, 19:9,
19:11, 19:26, 19:53, 20:50,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

20A:9, 20A:26, 21:49, 21:51,
22:13, 22A:13, 22C:3, 22C:13,
22C:49, 23:42, 23:46, 23:53,
24:46, 24:50, 24:51, 25:53,
27:49, 28:2, 28:12, 28:13,
28:30, 28:42, 28:49, 28:50,
30:11, 30:46, 31:19, 31:53,
32:49, 32:50, 32:53, 35:19,
36:42, 36:46, 40:2, 40:12,
40:24, 40:26, 40:51, 41:53

Judicial economy, 20A:46

Judicial review, 3:3, 7:37, 12:14,
16:32, 19:22, 23:48

Jurisdiction, 2:46, 2:48, 2:49, 3:3,
3:46 to 3:48, 3:52, 5:51, 6:47,
6:52, 7:19, 7:22, 7:36 to 7:38,
7:42, 7:46, 7:49, 7:51 to 7:53,
8:31, 8:46, 8:48, 8:51, 8:52,
11:2, 11:46, 11:51 to 11:53,
12:2, 12:52, 13:7, 13:51, 14:3,
14:42, 14:46, 15:3, 15:5, 15:46,
15:47, 15:51, 16:2, 16:5, 16:22,
16:38, 16:46, 16:51, 16:53,
19:3, 19:29, 19:42, 19:44,
19:46, 19:47, 19:52, 19:53,
19:55, 19:56, 20:46, 20:51,
20:52, 20A:38, 21:2, 21:37,
21:39, 21:46 to 21:48, 21:51,
21:52, 22:46, 22:47, 22:51,
22A:46, 22C:1, 22C:19,
22C:46, 22C:51, 23:46 to
23:48, 23:51, 24:46, 24:51,
25:4, 25:48, 27:2, 27:42, 27:46,
27:47, 27:49, 27:51, 27:52,
28:5, 28:46, 30:5, 30:46, 31:2,
31:46, 31:51, 31:53, 32:52,
34:46, 34:51, 35:47, 35:51,
36:51, 39:46, 39:47, 40:34,
40:38, 40:42, 40:51, 41:4,
41:14, 41:42, 41:46, 41:47,
41:51, 41:53, 41:55

Jury trials, 12:47, 28:47, 32:47

Knowledge, 2:22, 3:19, 3:20, 3:42,
6:45, 7:11, 7:12, 7:19, 7:42,
7:43, 7:49, 8:39, 8:42, 11:35,
12:45, 14:43, 15:12, 15:26,
15:43, 15:45, 16:5, 16:19,
16:21, 16:22, 16:38, 16:42,
19:42, 19:43, 20:1, 20:11, 20:19
to 20:22, 20:43, 20A:9, 20A:11,
21:8, 21:11, 21:42, 21:51,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

22:19, 22:22, 22A:9, 22A:43,
22C:19, 22C:22, 22C:42,
24:45, 25:8, 27:5, 28:25, 31:19
to 31:22, 31:45 to 32:45, 34:7,
34:11, 34:19, 34:43, 34:46,
35:13, 36:46, 39:9, 39:13,
39:42, 40:19, 40:20, 40:42,
40:45, 41:45 to 41:47

Laches, 7:42, 20:42, 41:46

Liability for infringement, 8:19, 8:42,
21:22, 30:22, 36:46, 40:34,
41:46

License fee, 2:43, 3:21, 8:5, 8:20,
12:22, 12:42, 19:21, 19:37,
20A:37, 22:42, 25:7, 28:42,
40:34, 40:43

Licenses, 1:22, 2:21, 2:22, 3:3, 3:21,
3:22, 3:29, 3:37, 3:41, 5:21,
5:22, 5:34, 6:21, 6:22, 6:37,
6:42, 7:6, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18,
7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:29, 7:31,
7:36, 7:37, 7:39, 7:46, 7:50,
8:1, 8:3, 8:8, 8:19, 8:21, 8:22,
8:24, 8:31, 8:34, 8:36, 8:41,
8:46, 8:52, 11:21 to 12:22,
12:26, 12:27, 12:29, 12:31 to
12:33, 12:50, 13:3, 13:5, 13:21,
13:22, 13:27, 13:31, 13:34,
13:36 to 13:38, 13:41, 13:45,
14:21, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19,
15:21, 15:22, 15:26, 15:37,
15:39, 16:5, 16:18, 16:20,
16:22, 16:29, 16:31, 16:34,
16:37, 16:38, 16:41, 16:49,
16:50, 19:3, 19:5, 19:19, 19:21,
19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29,
19:32, 19:34 to 19:36, 19:42,
20:6, 20:21, 20:22, 20:34,
20:36, 20A:6, 20A:16, 20A:19,
20A:21, 20A:22, 20A:26,
20A:29, 20A:31, 20A:32,
20A:34, 20A:37, 20A:41, 21:2,
21:18, 21:21, 21:22, 21:34,
21:37, 21:41, 21:42, 21:48,
21:52, 22:19, 22:21, 22:22,
22A:1, 22A:7, 22A:21, 22C:21
to 24:22, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36,
24:37, 25:7, 25:9, 25:19, 25:21,
25:22, 25:29, 25:31, 25:37,
27:21, 27:22, 27:35, 27:46,
28:5, 28:21, 28:22, 28:29,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

28:31, 28:32, 28:36, 28:37,
28:52, 30:5, 30:21, 30:22,
30:31, 30:34, 30:36, 30:37,
31:22, 32:19, 32:22, 32:29,
32:31, 32:33, 32:50, 34:21,
34:22, 34:38, 34:52, 35:19,
35:21, 35:22, 35:31, 36:1,
36:22, 36:36, 39:21, 39:22,
39:29, 40:21, 40:22, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 40:34, 40:36,
40:39, 40:41, 41:1 to 41:3,
41:5, 41:7, 41:16, 41:19, 41:21,
41:22, 41:24, 41:29 to 41:31,
41:33, 41:34, 41:36, 41:37,
41:41, 41:46

Live performances, 2:19, 2:24, 3:10,
3:18, 3:20, 3:29, 3:41, 7:6,
7:22, 8:19, 8:26, 14:19, 20:55,
20A:19, 20A:24, 20A:26,
20A:43, 22C:26, 30:19, 39:24,
40:20

Loss, 2:22, 3:42, 6:16, 6:47, 7:18,
7:19, 7:22, 7:42, 8:20, 8:46,
11:42, 13:19, 13:42, 14:42,
15:42, 19:20, 19:22, 19:42,
20:42, 20A:42, 21:42, 23:22,
23:42, 24:42, 27:42, 27:44,
30:22, 31:42, 34:42, 34:46,
34:47, 36:20, 36:42, 40:42 to
41:42, 41:46

Mask work, 41:14

Merits, 2:9, 2:11, 2:42, 2:48, 3:3,
7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 7:49, 7:53,
13:22, 14:42, 16:26, 19:22,
19:42, 19:53, 20:9, 20A:42,
20A:46, 21:42, 24:42, 30:15,
30:46, 31:11, 31:51, 31:53,
36:42, 41:11, 41:42

Misrepresentation, 21:33, 31:20,
41:5, 41:46, 41:48

Mistakes, 20:19, 24:5, 30:20, 32:22,
36:20

Monopolies, 19:2, 19:22, 20:34

Moral rights, 1:1, 1:29, 2:1, 2:19,
2:20, 2:26, 2:29, 2:42, 3:1,
3:10, 3:20, 3:23, 3:29, 3:42,
3:46, 5:20, 5:23, 5:26, 5:29,
6:15, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:23,
6:26, 6:29 to 6:31, 6:33, 6:42,
7:1, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 7:29,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

7:33, 7:42, 7:46, 8:1, 8:9, 8:18
to 8:20, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28,
8:29, 8:31, 8:42, 11:20, 11:23,
11:24, 11:26, 11:28, 11:30,
11:42, 11:43, 11:47, 11:56, 12:1,
12:5, 12:20, 12:24, 12:26,
12:29, 12:37, 12:42, 12:43,
12:46, 12:53, 13:20 to 13:22,
13:26, 13:29 to 13:31, 13:42,
13:52, 13:56, 14:9, 14:15 to
14:17, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23,
14:26, 14:29, 14:42, 15:11,
15:18, 15:21, 15:26, 15:29,
15:31, 15:42, 15:43, 15:46,
15:51, 15:52, 15:56, 16:1, 16:19
to 16:21, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29,
16:37, 16:42, 16:54, 16:56,
19:1, 19:5, 19:19, 19:20, 19:26,
19:42, 20:1, 20:5, 20:20, 20:23,
20:26, 20:29, 20:42, 20:46,
20A:9, 20A:16 to 20A:20,
20A:22, 20A:24 to 20A:26,
20A:29, 20A:30, 20A:42,
20A:43, 20A:46, 21:6, 21:18,
21:20, 21:23, 21:24, 21:26,
21:29, 21:42, 21:56, 22:14 to
22:16, 22:18, 22:20, 22:23,
22:26, 22:29, 22:30, 22:42,
22:43, 22A:11, 22A:13, 22A:21,
22A:23, 22A:29, 22C:1,
22C:15, 22C:20, 22C:23,
22C:26, 22C:29, 22C:42,
22C:43, 23:7, 23:16, 23:19,
23:20, 23:23, 23:25, 23:26,
23:29, 23:30, 23:36, 23:55,
23:56, 24:3, 24:15, 24:20,
24:23, 24:26, 24:28, 24:29,
24:42, 24:46, 25:1, 25:18 to
25:20, 25:23, 25:36, 25:44,
27:15, 27:20, 27:29, 27:46,
28:15, 28:20, 28:23, 28:24,
28:26, 28:29, 28:42, 30:15,
30:19, 30:20, 30:22, 30:29,
31:5, 31:6, 31:15, 31:19 to
31:21, 31:29, 32:20, 32:24,
32:28, 32:29, 32:37, 32:42,
32:43, 32:46, 32:53, 34:20,
34:23, 34:26, 35:9, 35:15 to
35:21, 35:26, 35:29, 36:15,
36:20, 36:23, 36:26, 36:29,
36:30, 36:42, 36:47, 39:9,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

39:12, 39:22, 39:23, 39:28,
39:29, 39:42, 40:5, 40:11,
40:20, 40:23, 40:26, 40:29,
40:34, 40:42, 40:45, 41:1, 41:2,
41:6, 41:19 to 41:23, 41:29,
41:43, 41:46, 41:47
Motion pictures, 13:20, 16:41, 19:19,
24:9, 31:41, 35:9, 41:2, 41:5,
41:9, 41:10, 41:14, 41:17,
41:19, 41:20, 41:22, 41:41,
41:43, 41:45 to 41:47
Multiple infringements, 16:38, 20:5,
20:42, 21:52
Music, 2:16, 2:19, 2:23, 3:9, 3:19,
3:20, 3:22, 3:41, 5:9, 6:7, 6:14,
6:19, 6:20, 6:34, 6:36, 6:37,
6:41, 7:9, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22,
7:37, 7:39, 7:42, 8:1, 8:8, 8:9,
8:19, 8:30, 8:31, 8:36, 8:41,
11:9, 11:16, 11:17, 11:20, 11:22,
11:23, 11:30, 11:34, 11:41, 12:5,
12:6, 12:9, 12:16, 12:17, 12:19,
12:22, 12:31, 13:11, 13:17,
13:19, 13:20, 13:22, 13:31,
13:35, 13:41, 13:42, 14:9,
14:16, 14:20, 14:22, 14:30,
15:5, 15:9, 15:19, 15:25 to
15:27, 15:43, 16:9, 16:14,
16:16, 16:17, 16:19, 16:21 to
16:23, 16:37, 16:41, 16:45,
19:9, 19:11, 19:18, 19:19,
19:21, 19:22, 19:26, 19:30,
19:34, 19:37, 19:40 to 19:42,
19:45, 20:16, 20:19, 20:22,
20:26, 20:34, 20:35, 20:41,
20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:19,
20A:22, 20A:23, 20A:31,
20A:32, 20A:35, 20A:37,
20A:41, 21:5, 21:8, 21:9, 21:22,
21:23, 21:26, 21:33, 21:34,
21:40, 21:41, 21:43, 22:11,
22:16, 22:19, 22:20, 22:23,
22:41, 22:42, 22A:9, 22C:17,
22C:22, 22C:30, 22C:41, 23:9,
23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 23:24,
24:6, 24:16, 24:22, 24:23,
24:34, 25:5, 25:7, 25:11, 25:19,
25:29, 25:35, 25:36, 25:40,
25:41, 27:9, 27:22, 27:24,
28:17, 28:23, 30:5, 30:19,
30:22, 30:35, 30:41, 31:5, 31:9,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

31:14, 31:17, 31:19, 31:20,
31:22, 31:33, 31:34, 31:37,
31:41, 32:9, 32:16, 32:17,
32:19, 32:22, 32:31, 32:37,
34:9, 34:41, 34:42, 34:51, 35:2,
35:16, 35:19, 36:9, 36:16,
36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 36:23,
36:30, 36:41, 39:5, 39:7, 39:9,
39:11, 39:19, 39:22, 40:5, 40:7,
40:9, 40:19, 40:20, 40:22,
40:23, 40:27, 40:30, 40:41,
41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:9, 41:13,
41:22, 41:24, 41:28, 41:29,
41:34, 41:41, 41:43, 41:44,
41:46 to 41:48
Music rights, 20:34, 20A:37, 31:41,
34:41, 34:42
Must carry, 20:22, 20:27, 39:9, 39:11
Negotiated licenses, 41:22
Networks, 2:19, 6:42, 7:3, 7:19,
7:42, 8:3, 8:19, 8:22, 8:45,
11:19, 11:24, 11:25, 13:21,
13:22, 13:26, 13:41, 13:45,
14:26, 14:43, 15:3, 15:5, 16:22,
19:22, 19:26, 20:9, 20:19,
20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:22, 20A:26,
20A:40, 20A:43, 20A:46,
20A:48, 24:19, 24:22, 24:26,
24:27, 24:31, 24:42, 25:19,
25:43, 25:46, 25:51, 28:19,
28:22, 28:42, 30:2, 30:5, 30:7,
30:8, 30:19, 30:22, 30:42,
30:46, 30:50, 31:9, 31:19,
31:22, 34:46, 36:22, 36:41,
36:42, 39:19, 40:22, 41:22,
41:45, 41:46
New York, 7:51, 20A:55, 22:9,
41:13, 41:41, 41:46
Noncommercial broadcasting, 41:22
Nondramatic literary works, 41:22
Nondramatic musical works, 41:5,
41:22, 41:34, 41:36
Notice, 2:14, 2:20, 3:20, 3:22, 3:29,
3:33, 3:35, 3:42 to 3:44, 3:48,
6:7, 6:19, 6:20, 6:30, 6:31,
6:39, 6:42, 7:3, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:37, 7:42, 7:44, 7:46,
7:56, 8:2, 8:3, 8:42, 8:45, 8:48,
11:14, 12:14, 12:18, 12:24,
12:46, 13:31, 13:56, 14:14,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

15:11, 15:35, 15:39, 16:19,
16:22, 16:29, 16:42, 19:19,
19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 19:44,
19:53, 20:22, 20:42, 20:48,
20A:20, 20A:34, 20A:42, 21:3,
21:20, 21:22, 21:34, 21:44,
21:49, 21:51, 22:22, 22:51,
22A:14, 22C:3, 22C:14, 23:36,
24:36, 25:14, 25:21, 25:26,
25:42, 25:44, 25:53, 27:3, 27:5,
27:22, 27:36, 27:44, 27:48,
28:14, 28:24, 30:14, 30:24,
31:22, 31:29, 31:51, 32:14,
32:18, 32:24, 34:3, 34:4, 34:7,
34:14, 34:22, 34:29, 34:34,
34:42, 34:43, 34:46, 34:48,
34:55, 35:1, 35:21, 36:19,
36:42, 39:7, 40:20, 40:22,
40:29, 40:31, 40:34, 40:42,
40:44, 40:45, 41:2, 41:5 to
41:7, 41:14, 41:22, 41:30,
41:31, 41:42, 41:43, 41:46,
41:47, 41:55
Objections, 2:46, 7:37, 12:49, 12:53,
16:48, 32:49, 32:53, 39:8
Orders, 2:48, 3:3, 3:22, 3:42, 3:45,
3:46, 6:44, 6:46, 6:49, 7:3,
7:42, 7:51, 7:53, 8:44, 11:42,
13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 13:43, 13:53,
14:13, 15:42, 16:22, 16:48,
16:51, 19:20, 19:22, 19:26,
19:42, 19:44, 19:46, 20:5,
20:23, 20:42, 20:54, 20:55,
20A:48, 21:3, 21:18, 21:34,
21:42, 21:49, 22:2, 22:13,
22:46, 22A:3, 22A:30, 22A:46,
22C:13, 23:9, 24:42, 24:50,
27:3, 27:42, 28:42, 30:46,
30:50, 31:18, 31:38, 31:46,
32:19, 35:13, 35:48, 36:42,
39:22, 40:2, 40:34, 40:38,
40:42, 40:54, 41:1, 41:3, 41:18,
41:42, 41:44, 41:46, 41:48
Original jurisdiction, 19:46, 27:2,
27:46 to 34:46, 41:46
Originality, 3:11, 3:12, 3:15, 3:16,
6:11, 6:12, 6:14, 7:9, 7:11, 7:14
to 7:17, 8:1, 8:9, 8:11, 8:17,
8:18, 8:24, 11:11, 11:15, 12:24,
13:11, 14:9, 14:11, 14:13,
14:15, 14:17, 14:26, 15:9,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

15:11, 15:12, 16:9, 16:11,
16:16, 16:19, 16:24, 19:9,
19:11, 19:12, 20:9, 20:11,
20:42, 20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:12,
20A:22, 21:11, 21:12, 21:14,
22:9, 22:11, 22A:9, 22A:11,
22A:15, 22C:1, 22C:9, 22C:11,
22C:12, 22C:19, 22C:24, 24:11,
24:16, 25:11, 25:29, 27:11,
27:17, 28:24, 30:11 to 31:11,
32:9, 34:11, 34:12, 35:9, 35:11,
35:14, 35:20, 35:26, 36:11,
36:14, 36:19, 36:24, 36:56,
39:11, 39:24, 40:5, 40:9, 40:11,
40:17, 41:9, 41:11, 41:12
Parent, 12:19, 13:29, 20:46, 32:19,
39:29
Parol evidence, 14:29, 14:31
Passive carrier exemption, 41:46
Penalties, 3:42, 3:43, 5:48, 6:43, 8:3,
8:44, 14:43, 15:5, 15:43,
20A:26, 20A:43, 20A:45, 21:5,
21:8, 22:4, 22:43, 22A:43,
22C:6, 23:42 to 23:44, 23:46,
27:5, 30:44, 32:44, 39:5, 40:5,
40:39, 40:43, 41:5, 41:14,
41:43, 41:47, 41:55
Performances, 1:8, 2:2, 2:8, 2:10,
2:19, 2:24, 2:26, 2:27, 2:29,
2:56, 3:8, 3:10, 3:15, 3:18,
3:20, 3:22, 3:23, 3:29, 3:41, 5:6
to 5:8, 5:26, 5:34, 5:45, 6:2,
6:19, 6:24, 6:26, 6:29, 6:32,
6:36, 6:42, 6:45, 7:6, 7:8, 7:10
to 7:12, 7:19, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23,
7:29, 7:37, 7:42, 7:43, 7:56,
8:8, 8:9, 8:19, 8:22, 8:24 to
8:26, 8:31, 8:43, 8:45, 11:6 to
11:8, 11:10, 11:24 to 11:26,
11:28, 11:30, 11:32, 11:33,
11:41, 11:56, 12:5, 12:6, 12:8,
12:19, 12:22, 12:24, 12:26,
12:27, 12:29, 12:31, 12:32,
13:6, 13:8, 13:10, 13:19, 13:21,
13:22, 13:24, 13:26, 13:27,
13:34, 13:35, 13:41, 13:43,
13:45, 13:55, 13:56, 14:14,
14:19, 14:26, 14:43, 15:5, 15:8,
15:10, 15:19, 15:24 to 15:27,
15:32, 15:45, 16:5, 16:8, 16:10,
16:12, 16:18, 16:19, 16:22,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

16:24 to 16:28, 16:31, 16:37,
16:41, 16:43, 16:55, 16:56,
19:5, 19:8, 19:26, 19:32, 20:3,
20:8, 20:10, 20:19, 20:24,
20:27, 20:34 to 20:36, 20:41,
20:55, 20:56, 20A:8, 20A:19,
20A:21, 20A:22, 20A:24,
20A:26, 20A:29, 20A:31,
20A:32, 20A:37, 20A:41,
20A:43, 21:1, 21:3, 21:5, 21:6,
21:8, 21:22, 21:24, 21:26,
21:27, 21:29, 21:32, 21:42,
21:43, 21:55, 21:56, 22:8,
22:17, 22:19, 22:22, 22:24,
22:26, 22:41, 22:55, 22:56,
22A:1, 22A:8, 22A:54, 22A:55,
22C:1, 22C:8, 22C:10, 22C:19,
22C:24, 22C:26, 22C:27,
22C:54 to 22C:56, 23:7, 23:8,
23:10, 23:24, 23:26, 24:6, 24:8,
24:26, 24:56, 25:3, 25:5, 25:8,
25:10, 25:24 to 25:27, 25:29,
25:45, 27:5, 27:8, 27:24, 27:29,
27:55, 28:5, 28:8, 28:10, 28:19,
28:24, 28:26, 28:30, 28:37,
28:41, 28:42, 28:55, 30:3, 30:5,
30:8, 30:19, 30:22, 30:24,
30:30, 30:35, 31:5, 31:6, 31:8
to 31:10, 31:19, 31:22, 32:8,
32:19, 32:22, 32:24, 32:28,
32:29, 32:31, 34:8, 34:26,
34:55, 35:10, 35:19, 35:22,
35:26, 35:31, 35:45, 36:8,
36:10, 36:19, 36:22, 36:24,
36:36, 36:41, 36:56, 39:3, 39:5,
39:6, 39:8, 39:22, 39:24, 39:29,
40:1, 40:4 to 40:8, 40:10,
40:19, 40:20, 40:22, 40:24 to
40:27, 40:34, 40:41, 40:42,
40:54, 40:56, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7,
41:8, 41:11, 41:19, 41:22,
41:24, 41:26, 41:28, 41:34,
41:42 to 41:48, 41:55

Periodicals, 2:17, 3:22, 7:18, 8:19,
8:31, 8:45, 12:31, 13:22, 15:24,
15:32, 16:22, 16:31, 21:20,
24:22, 24:31, 25:10, 30:30,
31:34, 31:41, 32:24, 32:31,
34:22, 36:31, 39:7, 39:12,
39:22, 39:23, 40:41, 41:9,
41:12, 41:20

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Personal jurisdiction, 7:51, 20:51,
23:51, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51

Phonorecords, 41:5, 41:9 to 41:11,
41:14, 41:19, 41:22, 41:23,
41:26, 41:29, 41:42 to 41:48,
41:55

Photographs, 1:31, 3:18, 3:22, 7:6,
7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:18 to 7:20,
7:22, 7:23, 7:42, 7:51, 8:9,
8:21, 8:46, 11:9, 11:17, 11:22,
12:11, 13:1, 13:22, 13:24,
13:56, 14:9, 14:16, 15:9, 15:19,
15:21, 15:22, 15:24, 15:51,
16:5, 16:9, 16:10, 16:18 to
16:20, 16:22, 16:24 to 16:29,
16:32, 16:42, 16:43, 16:50,
19:5, 19:9, 19:18, 20:5, 20:6,
20:9, 20:16, 20:18, 20:20,
20:23, 20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:11,
20A:19, 20A:21, 20A:23 to
20A:26, 20A:28, 20A:30,
20A:31, 21:6, 21:9, 21:11,
21:20, 21:23, 21:29, 21:51,
22:19, 22A:5, 22A:9, 22C:11,
23:9, 23:24, 24:11, 24:19,
24:20, 25:9, 25:22, 27:9, 27:19,
27:23, 30:5, 30:19, 31:6, 31:9,
31:14, 31:15, 32:11, 34:9,
34:23, 35:9 to 35:11, 35:18,
35:22, 35:26, 36:9, 36:10,
36:22, 39:9, 39:22, 40:6, 40:11,
40:20, 40:22, 40:23, 40:27,
40:29, 41:9, 41:11, 41:14,
41:20, 41:22

Pleadings, 14:22, 15:9, 15:13, 16:11,
19:46, 20:9, 20:42, 35:9, 35:13,
35:22, 41:46 to 41:48

Posthumous works, 6:23, 7:5, 7:23,
8:23, 14:23, 15:24, 15:29,
16:10, 16:23, 16:24, 19:5,
20A:23, 20A:24, 20A:26,
20A:28, 22A:23, 23:23, 25:23,
28:24 to 28:26

Preemption, 41:2, 41:20, 41:23

Preliminary injunctions, 8:1, 8:48,
12:2, 16:49, 25:48, 28:2, 30:42,
32:2, 41:42

Presumptions, 2:18, 3:18, 3:30, 5:18,
5:30, 6:18, 6:30, 7:14, 7:18,
7:30, 7:46, 8:18, 8:30, 11:18,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

11:30, 11:31, 12:18, 13:6,
13:18, 13:30, 14:18, 14:30,
15:18, 15:30, 15:32, 16:18,
16:30, 16:31, 16:37, 19:30,
20:18, 20:30, 20:31, 20A:14,
20A:18, 20A:30, 21:18, 21:20,
21:30, 21:43, 22:18, 22:30,
22A:18, 22A:30, 22A:31,
22C:17, 22C:18, 22C:20,
22C:30, 23:18, 23:30, 24:18,
24:30, 25:18, 25:30, 25:38,
27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:23,
27:30, 27:31, 27:46, 28:18,
28:30, 30:18, 30:30, 31:14,
31:18, 31:51, 32:18, 34:11,
34:18, 34:30, 35:18, 35:31,
36:18, 36:30, 39:18, 40:18,
40:30, 40:42, 40:43, 41:18,
41:30

Prevailing party, 12:42, 12:46,
22A:42, 23:46, 28:46, 32:42,
32:46, 41:7, 41:42, 41:45

Process, 3:5, 3:9, 3:22, 3:33, 3:39,
3:42, 3:46, 5:7, 5:9, 5:22, 5:46,
6:9, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:25,
6:29, 6:42, 6:43, 6:46, 6:49,
7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:18 to
7:20, 7:22, 7:31, 7:37, 7:38,
7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 8:5, 8:9, 11:9,
11:19, 11:22, 12:11, 12:14,
12:15, 12:17, 12:22, 12:33,
13:9, 13:21, 13:22, 14:16,
14:19, 15:5, 15:9, 15:16 to
15:19, 15:22, 15:27, 15:29,
15:45, 16:11, 16:15, 16:22,
16:37, 16:51, 19:9, 19:13,
19:22, 19:32, 19:42, 19:44,
20:9, 20:18, 20:19, 20:22,
20A:2, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:19,
20A:22, 20A:24, 20A:26,
20A:37, 20A:45, 21:5, 21:7,
21:12, 21:14, 21:22, 21:39,
21:41, 22:9, 22:19, 22:22,
22:30, 22A:9, 22A:16, 22A:19,
22A:46, 22C:14, 22C:19,
23:19, 23:45, 24:9, 24:16,
24:19, 24:20, 24:22, 24:27,
24:34, 24:36, 25:8, 25:19,
25:24, 25:42, 25:47, 25:53,
27:5, 27:22, 27:46, 27:51, 28:5,
28:11, 28:16, 28:19, 28:20,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

28:22, 28:25, 28:26, 28:31,
28:32, 28:37, 30:5, 30:16,
30:19, 30:22, 30:42, 31:14,
31:22, 31:29, 31:46, 31:51,
31:53, 32:15, 32:17, 32:22,
32:33, 34:9, 34:10, 34:14,
34:22, 35:9, 35:16, 35:20,
35:22, 35:26, 35:48, 36:17,
36:20, 36:22, 36:24, 36:31,
36:46, 39:7, 39:9, 40:2, 40:5 to
40:7, 40:22, 41:10 to 41:12,
41:19, 41:22, 41:42, 41:45 to
41:47, 41:51

Profits, 3:42, 3:45, 6:31, 6:42, 7:42,
7:43, 7:45, 8:42, 12:42, 13:42,
15:5, 15:31, 15:42, 16:22,
16:32, 16:42, 19:42, 20:42,
20:50, 20A:42, 20A:46, 21:34,
21:42, 22:42, 22A:42, 22C:42,
23:42, 24:42, 27:29, 27:42,
28:16, 28:29, 28:42, 28:47,
30:42, 30:44, 31:42, 32:42,
34:42, 35:11, 36:22, 36:43,
39:42, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:16,
41:42, 41:44 to 41:46, 41:48,
41:55

Pseudonymous works, 2:23, 6:23,
6:30, 7:8, 7:23, 11:23, 13:20,
14:18, 14:23, 16:3, 16:14,
16:23, 19:5, 19:13, 19:23,
19:46, 20:23, 20A:18, 20A:20,
20A:23, 21:22, 22A:18,
22A:23, 22C:23, 23:23, 24:23,
27:46, 28:23, 34:23, 35:15,
41:5, 41:23

Questions of law, 3:39, 3:48, 21:33,
31:38

Receipts, 8:46, 14:43, 15:27, 15:45,
21:40, 24:26

Reception, 3:3, 3:19, 3:22, 5:15,
5:45, 6:19, 6:24, 7:10, 7:22,
7:45, 7:51, 11:19, 11:22, 12:24,
13:56, 14:19, 16:19, 16:52,
20A:19, 20A:25, 21:10, 21:11,
21:15, 21:19, 21:22, 21:42,
21:43, 22:19, 22:24, 23:24,
23:25, 23:43, 24:19, 24:24,
25:31, 28:24, 30:19, 32:24,
34:10, 34:19, 35:19, 40:10,
40:19, 40:22, 40:27, 40:43

Refusal of registration, 12:14, 41:14

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Registration, 1:2, 1:29, 2:14, 2:24, 2:41, 3:10, 3:14, 3:22, 5:7, 5:8, 5:14, 6:2, 6:3, 6:8, 6:11, 6:14, 6:31, 7:7, 7:9, 7:14, 7:18, 7:19, 7:29, 8:3, 8:9, 8:14, 8:31, 8:35, 8:48, 11:14, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:14, 12:18, 12:24, 13:3, 13:14, 13:22, 13:29, 13:55, 14:3, 14:14, 15:5, 15:14, 16:9, 16:14, 16:22, 16:23, 16:36, 16:37, 19:3, 19:5, 19:9, 19:11, 19:14, 19:34, 19:35, 19:39, 19:44, 20:13, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:14, 20A:30, 21:5, 21:7, 21:8, 21:14, 21:34, 21:35, 21:39, 22:2, 22:14, 22:34, 22:35, 22:39, 22:41, 22A:5, 22A:14, 22A:46, 22C:9, 22C:14, 22C:29, 22C:42, 23:35, 25:8, 25:14, 25:16, 25:31, 25:48, 27:5, 27:14, 27:35, 27:46, 28:14, 28:18, 28:22, 28:24, 30:3, 30:5, 30:9, 30:14, 30:24, 30:29, 30:31, 30:35, 30:46, 30:52, 31:53, 32:8, 32:12, 32:14, 32:22, 32:24, 34:2, 34:3, 34:7, 34:14, 34:22, 35:14, 35:18, 35:51, 36:13, 36:39, 36:46, 39:3, 39:14, 40:6, 40:14, 40:24, 41:2, 41:3, 41:5, 41:6, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14, 41:23, 41:30, 41:42, 41:43, 41:46 to 41:48, 41:51

Religious purposes, 16:19, 41:19, 41:48

Removal, 3:45, 5:45, 7:45, 8:20, 8:42, 8:43, 8:45, 11:42, 13:42, 13:45, 13:55, 14:26, 15:19, 16:42, 16:45, 16:51, 19:26, 19:45, 20A:42, 20A:45, 20A:48, 21:43, 22C:42, 24:43, 24:45, 27:5, 27:45, 28:24, 30:5, 30:24, 30:45, 35:45, 36:20, 36:45, 39:42, 40:45, 41:22, 41:26, 41:43, 41:45 to 41:47

Res judicata, 23:53, 30:44

Reverse engineering, 8:9, 8:22, 8:45, 14:22, 19:22, 20:22, 34:22, 34:45, 36:22, 41:22, 41:45, 41:47

Reversionary interests, 31:17

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Review, 1:22, 2:22, 3:3, 3:7, 3:21, 3:22, 3:36, 3:48, 5:5, 5:7, 5:25, 5:39, 5:48, 6:22, 7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 7:42, 7:53, 11:22, 12:14, 12:22, 12:27, 12:46, 14:22, 14:46, 15:5, 15:22, 16:19, 16:22, 16:32, 16:42, 19:22, 19:27, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22, 20:27, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:26, 21:20, 21:22, 21:27, 21:32, 21:48, 22:22, 22A:5, 23:22, 23:39, 23:48, 25:47, 27:22, 27:34, 28:5, 30:24, 30:33, 31:17, 31:22, 31:34, 32:22, 32:46, 34:21 to 35:22, 36:7, 36:22, 39:7, 40:5, 40:17, 40:21, 40:22, 40:27, 40:34, 41:14, 41:46

Royalties, 2:37, 3:3, 3:19, 3:42, 5:33, 5:34, 5:41, 6:19, 6:32, 6:34, 6:37, 6:38, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37 to 7:39, 7:42, 8:35, 8:41, 8:42, 11:26, 11:33, 11:36, 11:37, 11:48, 12:19, 12:29, 13:38, 14:8, 15:5, 15:26, 15:32, 15:35, 15:37, 15:39, 15:42, 15:50, 15:56, 19:5, 19:8, 19:10, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:29, 19:32, 19:34 to 19:37, 19:40, 20:7, 20:21, 20:22, 20:26, 20:27, 20:31, 20:34 to 20:36, 20:50, 20A:6, 20A:22, 20A:32, 20A:35, 20A:38, 20A:41, 20A:50, 21:8, 21:22, 21:32, 21:41, 21:48, 22:34, 22:36, 22:37, 22C:5, 22C:30, 22C:32 to 22C:35, 22C:39, 23:35, 23:36, 24:5, 24:42, 25:34, 25:36 to 25:38, 27:22, 27:29, 27:35 to 27:37, 27:39, 27:46, 28:5, 28:19, 30:22, 31:3, 31:29, 31:33, 32:29, 34:3, 34:22, 34:30, 34:34, 34:35, 34:37, 34:41, 35:26, 39:3, 39:7, 40:22, 40:29, 40:32, 40:39, 40:41, 40:42, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22, 41:24, 41:30, 41:34, 41:41, 41:46

Royalty distribution, 5:34, 5:39, 20A:37, 31:45

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Satellite carriers, 41:22
Schools, 3:41, 7:12, 12:22, 14:30,
16:5, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22,
16:41, 22:22, 22C:22, 25:7,
28:8, 28:22, 31:11, 31:22,
32:22, 39:22, 41:5, 41:22
Scripts, 3:9, 6:14, 12:9, 13:30, 19:18,
22:9, 22:16, 22C:41, 24:9, 27:9,
28:24, 28:41, 32:9, 34:9, 35:9
Search, 3:7, 3:42, 5:48, 6:42, 6:46,
6:47, 6:49, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42,
7:46, 7:47, 7:51, 8:3, 8:21,
8:41, 8:42, 11:22, 12:22, 12:26,
13:3, 13:5, 13:22, 15:5, 15:22,
15:43, 16:19, 16:22, 19:47,
20:22, 20:47, 20A:22, 20A:42,
21:42, 21:44, 22:5, 22:22,
22A:47, 22C:22, 25:42, 25:47,
28:9, 28:22, 30:7, 31:42, 31:46,
32:22, 35:22, 35:43, 36:22,
36:42, 36:46, 40:22, 40:34,
40:42, 40:43, 40:45, 41:3, 41:7,
41:22, 41:27, 41:46
Secondary transmissions, 20:22,
20:27, 41:5, 41:22, 41:46
Securities, 3:50, 21:18
Semiconductor chip products, 41:2
Sentence, 2:2, 3:20, 6:43, 6:47, 6:49,
6:50, 8:31, 11:42, 12:43, 13:22,
13:27, 14:17, 14:26, 15:5, 16:5,
16:8, 16:9, 16:12, 16:16 to
16:23, 16:25 to 16:29, 16:31,
16:32, 16:36, 16:37, 16:42,
16:46, 16:50, 16:56, 19:43,
20:10, 20:11, 20:19, 20:22,
20A:37, 20A:43, 20A:45, 21:11,
21:43, 21:51, 22:16, 22:19,
22:22, 22C:5, 22C:22, 22C:29,
25:53, 25:56, 27:5, 28:43,
30:42, 31:12, 32:43, 34:47,
35:43, 36:19, 36:45, 36:46,
39:8, 40:43, 40:45
Serials, 20A:9
Service of process, 41:46, 41:51
Severance, 22:16
Signatures, 13:24, 19:20, 41:29
Similarity, 3:19, 7:12, 8:9, 8:11,
8:19, 19:11, 19:12, 20:19,
20A:9, 22C:46, 25:48, 28:9,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

31:19, 34:46, 40:19, 41:11,
41:42, 41:46
Sound recordings, 2:24, 3:6, 3:10,
3:11, 3:15, 3:18, 3:19, 3:22,
3:23, 3:37, 5:6, 5:25 to 5:27,
5:34, 5:41, 5:55, 6:7, 6:20, 7:1,
7:6 to 7:8, 7:10 to 7:12, 7:19,
7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 7:29, 7:37,
7:42, 7:50, 7:56, 8:19, 8:24,
8:36, 11:10, 11:24, 13:22,
14:14, 14:26, 14:43, 15:10,
16:10, 16:18, 16:24, 16:26 to
16:28, 16:43, 19:5, 19:10,
19:19, 19:22, 19:32, 19:34,
19:41, 19:42, 20:5, 20:6, 20:9
to 20:11, 20:15, 20:18, 20:19,
20:21 to 20:23, 20:34, 20:35,
20:41, 20:55, 20:56, 20A:24,
20A:26, 20A:28, 21:1, 21:2,
21:5, 21:6, 21:8 to 21:11, 21:15,
21:18 to 21:24, 21:37, 21:41,
21:43, 21:44, 21:55, 21:56,
22:24, 22A:1, 23:7, 23:10,
23:24, 23:25, 23:42, 23:55,
23:56, 25:46, 27:9, 27:19,
27:20, 27:22 to 27:24, 27:41,
28:10, 31:6, 31:14, 31:15,
31:18, 31:19, 31:22, 31:23,
31:41, 31:42, 34:4, 34:10,
34:19, 34:22 to 34:24, 34:31,
34:41, 34:55, 35:10, 36:10,
36:22, 36:24, 36:26, 36:36,
36:37, 36:41, 36:56, 39:24,
40:8, 40:10, 40:11, 40:13,
40:18, 40:19, 40:22 to 40:24,
40:26, 40:27, 40:34, 40:42,
41:1, 41:2, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:9 to
41:14, 41:19, 41:22, 41:24,
41:26 to 41:28, 41:41, 41:43,
41:46, 41:55
Sovereign immunity, 41:46
Spain, 1:8, 13:51, 35:1, 35:2, 35:7 to
35:22, 35:26, 35:29, 35:31,
35:43, 35:45, 35:47 to 35:52
Spouse, 12:29, 13:29, 15:29, 15:35,
15:50, 20:46, 20A:29, 22:23,
32:29, 36:29, 36:47, 39:19,
39:23, 41:14, 41:29
Standing, 3:7, 3:42, 3:46, 3:48, 6:19,
6:46, 7:7, 7:12, 7:38, 7:45 to
8:46, 12:15, 12:46, 14:17,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

14:46, 15:39, 16:16, 16:22,
20:5, 20A:6, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:38, 20A:46, 20A:47, 21:11,
22A:18, 22A:42, 22A:46,
22C:19, 25:38, 32:15, 32:46,
35:18, 35:22, 35:26, 35:29,
35:31, 36:19, 36:20, 40:11,
40:19, 41:1, 41:30, 41:46
State law claims, 41:46
Statements of accounts, 27:36
Statutes, 2:41, 2:52, 3:52, 6:1, 6:2,
6:36, 7:2, 7:18, 7:31, 7:50, 8:3,
13:19, 14:13, 15:35, 15:37,
15:39, 15:43, 15:46, 15:52,
16:36, 16:37, 19:3, 19:33,
19:46, 20:8, 20:13, 20:42,
20A:35, 20A:38, 21:2, 21:13,
21:49, 23:35, 24:39, 25:4,
25:14, 25:29, 25:42, 25:44,
25:46, 27:1, 27:47, 31:2, 31:21,
31:34, 31:52, 31:53, 34:7,
35:13, 35:47, 36:3, 36:13,
36:46, 40:2, 40:5, 41:1 to 41:3,
41:6, 41:9, 41:11, 41:13, 41:20,
41:43, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51,
41:55
Statutory damages, 7:7, 7:18, 7:42,
7:45, 7:46, 8:42, 8:46, 13:42,
20:5, 20:42, 22C:14, 22C:42,
30:42, 31:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14,
41:42, 41:44 to 41:46, 41:48,
41:51, 41:55
Statutory licenses, 3:21, 3:22, 3:41,
19:22, 40:34, 41:1 to 41:3,
41:5, 41:7, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22,
41:24, 41:41
Stay, 6:49, 7:51, 11:20, 11:29, 13:51,
16:38, 19:42, 19:47, 20:51,
21:18, 21:34, 21:47, 21:51,
28:26, 31:19, 31:51, 34:47,
41:48
Substantial similarity, 7:12, 8:9, 8:11,
20:19, 22C:46, 25:48, 31:19,
41:42, 41:46
Surcharge, 16:20, 22C:39
Taiwan, 8:8, 8:41, 31:34
Telecommunications, 7:10, 7:14,
7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:45,
7:51, 7:52, 13:42, 20:2, 20:22,
20:27, 21:10, 21:12, 21:22,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

22:19, 22A:2, 25:8, 30:42, 35:2,
40:19, 40:42, 41:5, 41:45, 41:46
Television, 1:31, 2:19, 2:56, 3:10 to
3:12, 3:15, 3:19, 3:22, 3:23,
3:41, 3:44, 5:22, 6:7, 6:12,
6:19, 6:22, 6:25 to 6:27, 6:37,
6:41, 7:7, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:31, 7:42, 7:45,
8:3, 8:42, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22,
11:24, 12:5, 12:12, 12:22,
12:27, 12:32, 13:11, 13:19,
13:20, 13:22, 13:41, 14:9, 15:3,
15:5, 15:9, 15:12, 15:19, 15:27,
15:32, 15:43, 16:19, 16:22,
16:24, 16:26, 16:37, 16:41,
16:52, 19:5, 19:9, 19:11, 19:22,
19:26, 19:27, 19:34, 19:42,
20:2, 20:9, 20:19 to 20:22,
20:27, 20:41, 20A:6, 20A:8,
20A:12, 20A:19, 20A:24 to
20A:26, 20A:43, 21:2, 21:19,
21:22, 22:9, 22:12, 22:19,
22:26, 22:41, 22A:19, 22C:26,
23:10, 23:19, 23:24 to 23:26,
23:42, 23:43, 24:9, 24:19,
24:25, 24:26, 24:29, 24:42,
25:9, 25:22, 25:25, 25:43,
27:19, 28:12, 28:20, 28:25,
28:26, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22,
30:24, 30:25, 30:29, 31:10,
31:19, 31:22, 32:12, 34:19,
34:20, 34:22, 35:9, 36:16,
36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 36:24,
36:26, 36:30, 36:36, 36:37,
36:41, 36:42, 36:56, 39:5, 39:7
to 39:9, 39:22, 40:8, 40:9,
40:22, 40:32, 40:41, 41:1, 41:5,
41:11, 41:19, 41:22, 41:34,
41:37, 41:41, 41:45, 41:46
Temporary restraining orders, 41:42
Termination of transfers, 41:29
Theater, 7:19, 8:25, 8:30, 12:24,
13:20, 13:24, 15:31, 19:40,
22C:30, 25:25, 30:22, 36:19,
36:22
Time, 1:2, 1:29, 1:31, 2:16, 2:19,
2:20, 2:22 to 2:24, 2:42, 2:52,
2:56, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:22, 3:29,
3:56, 5:20, 5:26, 5:45, 6:2,
6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 6:23, 6:26,
6:31, 6:32, 6:34, 6:42, 6:43,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

6:47, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11,
7:12, 7:15, 7:18, 7:19, 7:21 to
7:23, 7:33, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42,
7:43, 7:47, 7:56, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5,
8:7 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 8:23,
8:26, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:48,
8:50, 11:6, 11:9, 11:19, 11:20,
11:22 to 11:25, 11:28 to 11:31,
11:37, 11:42, 12:19, 12:20,
12:22, 12:26, 13:1, 13:6, 13:11,
13:19 to 13:22, 13:27, 13:29 to
13:31, 13:35, 13:36, 13:42,
13:43, 13:51, 13:52, 14:11,
14:14, 14:18, 14:19, 14:22,
14:26, 14:31, 14:45, 15:5, 15:9,
15:11, 15:13, 15:14, 15:19,
15:26, 15:29, 15:30, 15:37,
15:39, 15:42, 15:43, 15:45,
15:52, 15:56, 16:5, 16:15 to
16:17, 16:19, 16:20, 16:22 to
16:24, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31,
16:32, 16:37, 16:38, 16:41,
16:42, 16:48, 16:52 to 16:55,
19:5, 19:9 to 19:13, 19:19,
19:20, 19:23, 19:26, 19:27,
19:29, 19:42 to 19:44, 19:46,
20:1, 20:3, 20:5, 20:9, 20:16,
20:18 to 20:20, 20:22, 20:36,
20:42, 20:48, 20:55, 20:56,
20A:15, 20A:19, 20A:20,
20A:24 to 20A:26, 20A:31,
20A:32, 20A:40, 21:5, 21:12,
21:14, 21:18 to 21:20, 21:22,
21:23, 21:26, 21:32, 21:34,
21:35, 21:37, 21:39, 21:42 to
21:44, 21:51, 21:52, 21:56,
22:6, 22:14, 22:18 to 22:20,
22:22, 22:23, 22:26, 22:42,
22A:6, 22A:11, 22A:12,
22A:16, 22A:18, 22A:19,
22A:21, 22A:23, 22A:29,
22A:33, 22A:42, 22A:43,
22A:47, 22A:48, 22C:6,
22C:14, 22C:19 to 22C:23,
22C:29, 22C:39, 22C:54 to
22C:56, 23:8, 23:19, 23:20,
23:23, 23:29, 23:31, 23:35,
23:39, 23:51, 24:19, 24:20,
24:22 to 24:24, 24:26, 24:28,
24:31, 24:33, 24:37, 24:46,
25:7, 25:14, 25:19, 25:20,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

25:24, 25:25, 25:31, 25:34,
25:42 to 25:44, 25:56, 27:5,
27:9, 27:18, 27:19, 27:22,
27:23, 27:35, 27:36, 27:39,
27:42, 27:44, 27:46, 27:54,
28:19, 28:20, 28:22, 28:23,
28:25, 28:29, 28:36, 28:43,
30:1, 30:6, 30:11, 30:13, 30:17,
30:19, 30:20, 30:22, 30:25,
30:31, 30:37, 30:42, 30:45,
30:48, 31:1, 31:7, 31:14, 31:15,
31:19, 31:21, 31:22, 31:29,
31:34, 31:41, 31:46, 31:52,
31:53, 32:6, 32:19, 32:20,
32:28, 34:4, 34:5, 34:22, 34:29,
34:31, 34:34, 34:42, 34:43,
34:46, 34:47, 34:55, 35:11,
35:16, 35:17, 35:19, 35:20,
35:22, 35:26, 35:31, 35:50,
36:7, 36:9, 36:11, 36:19, 36:22,
36:23, 36:26, 36:29 to 36:32,
36:36, 36:37, 36:42, 36:45,
39:5, 39:7, 39:8, 39:11, 39:19,
39:22, 39:24, 39:28, 39:29,
39:42, 39:46, 40:5, 40:6, 40:10,
40:11, 40:19, 40:20, 40:22 to
40:27, 40:29, 40:30, 40:42,
40:56, 41:12, 41:14, 41:19,
41:20, 41:22, 41:29 to 41:31,
41:42, 41:46, 41:55

Titles, 3:9, 6:23, 7:9, 11:49, 12:12,
13:10, 13:11, 13:24, 13:26,
14:11, 15:9, 15:11, 16:9, 16:12,
16:37, 16:49, 19:9, 19:11,
19:14, 19:42, 19:52, 20:11,
20A:12, 21:11, 22A:9, 22C:11,
24:12, 25:10, 25:12, 25:44,
32:12, 35:9, 36:24, 39:12,
40:11, 40:22, 41:11, 41:22

Transfers, 2:29, 3:19, 6:30, 7:50,
8:52, 11:19, 11:43, 13:29,
15:29, 15:30, 15:32, 16:29,
20A:3, 20A:6, 20A:18, 20A:29,
20A:31, 20A:32, 21:18, 21:29,
22:19, 24:26, 24:31, 25:14,
25:29, 28:19, 28:29, 30:30,
31:20, 31:29, 35:17, 35:19,
35:26, 35:29, 35:31, 36:22,
36:29, 36:31 to 36:33, 39:19,
39:29, 39:52, 40:22, 40:27,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

40:29, 40:32, 41:5, 41:19, 41:29 to 41:31

Translations, 2:9, 2:13, 2:17, 5:9, 6:9, 8:9, 8:19, 11:9, 11:19, 12:9, 13:17, 13:41, 14:9, 14:17, 16:9, 16:17, 16:21, 16:30, 19:9, 19:22, 19:46, 20:9, 20A:9, 20A:22, 20A:29, 20A:30, 22:2, 22:13, 22:22, 22A:9, 22C:2, 22C:13, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17, 24:9, 24:13, 25:22, 27:5, 27:9, 27:13, 27:22, 28:9, 30:9, 30:13, 30:17, 32:9, 34:13, 35:13, 35:17, 36:13, 36:17, 36:22, 39:5, 39:6, 39:9, 41:9, 41:11, 41:12, 41:19

Tribunal, 3:3, 3:21, 3:22, 3:34 to 3:37, 3:39, 3:46, 3:48, 7:5, 7:17, 7:31, 8:3, 8:9, 8:31, 8:46, 13:3, 13:5, 13:21, 13:22, 13:27, 13:37, 13:38, 13:45, 15:35, 15:51, 16:22, 16:27, 19:18, 19:22, 20:19, 20:22, 20:34, 20:35, 20:41, 20:55, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:38, 20A:42, 21:3, 21:7, 21:22, 21:27, 21:32, 21:34, 21:37, 21:39, 21:46, 21:48, 28:32, 28:42, 28:46, 31:6, 31:19, 31:21, 31:22, 31:34, 31:38, 31:42, 34:3, 34:7, 34:22, 34:26, 34:32, 34:37, 34:38, 39:7, 40:22, 40:32, 40:34, 40:36 to 40:39, 41:44, 41:48

United States, 1:8, 2:21, 3:21, 5:26, 6:8, 7:6, 7:8, 7:23, 7:51, 7:52, 8:8, 8:43, 11:8, 12:53, 16:8, 16:51, 19:21, 19:22, 20:3, 20:8, 20:23, 20:55, 21:5, 22A:8, 25:1, 27:52, 27:54, 32:53, 36:23, 41:1 to 41:24, 41:26 to 41:31, 41:33, 41:34, 41:36, 41:37, 41:41 to 41:56

Universal Copyright Convention, 1:8, 1:22, 3:8, 3:55, 6:8, 7:6, 7:8, 7:56, 8:3, 8:8, 11:8, 12:8, 12:14, 13:8, 13:55, 14:14, 15:8, 16:8, 19:8, 19:55, 20:8, 20:55, 20A:23, 22:2, 22:8, 22:55, 22C:6, 22C:8, 23:8, 23:55, 25:8, 27:8, 27:55, 30:8, 30:14,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

32:8, 32:14, 36:8, 40:8, 41:8, 41:52, 41:55

Unjust enrichment, 7:38, 11:33, 11:52, 12:42, 12:45, 14:11, 14:20, 16:42, 19:26, 20:2, 20:13, 20:42, 21:34, 24:42, 27:42, 28:33, 28:38, 28:42, 28:45, 28:52, 32:42, 32:45, 35:9, 35:11

Venue, 3:42, 12:19, 14:22, 16:53, 19:19, 19:46, 20:19, 20A:22, 25:46, 25:53, 31:19, 31:22, 36:51, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51, 41:55

Verdicts, 2:46, 24:51

Vicarious liability, 22A:46, 25:43, 41:46

Video games, 8:5, 8:9, 8:30, 8:43, 12:19, 14:9, 15:9, 16:9, 16:45, 20:9, 22:9, 22:19, 34:9, 36:9, 41:14, 41:19, 41:45, 41:46

Videotapes, 13:40, 41:19

Visual art, 3:19, 11:9, 11:14, 11:19, 11:22, 11:56, 12:14, 12:19, 12:22, 12:43, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:23, 20A:24, 20A:28, 20A:31, 28:22, 30:41, 32:19, 32:22, 32:31, 36:19, 36:22, 41:1, 41:6, 41:7, 41:20, 41:22, 41:41, 41:46, 41:47, 41:55

Visual arts, 3:41, 7:5, 7:11, 7:20, 7:31, 7:46, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 11:56, 12:9, 12:19, 13:11, 13:41, 15:37, 20A:9, 20A:14, 20A:19, 20A:23, 20A:24, 20A:28, 28:19, 30:3, 30:5, 30:19, 30:22, 30:35, 32:9, 32:37, 36:41, 41:2, 41:6, 41:19, 41:20

Voluntary licenses, 1:22, 3:22, 12:27, 15:19, 23:22

Warnings, 3:19, 8:44, 15:5

Wife, 22:16

Willfulness, 41:47

Witnesses, 6:49, 7:7, 7:37, 7:46 to 8:48, 13:14, 20:51, 21:51, 22A:18, 22A:31, 23:46, 24:31, 30:31, 31:38, 34:46, 41:42, 41:47, 41:51

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Works made for hire, 5:18, 6:31,
15:32, 20:23, 21:18, 22A:5,
22A:23, 22A:30, 22C:15,
22C:18, 22C:23, 22C:56, 41:2,
41:5, 41:6, 41:15, 41:18, 41:20,
41:23, 41:29, 41:31

COUNTERCLAIMS

Compulsory, 41:5

COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT

United Kingdom, 21:5, 21:18, 40:18,
40:20, 40:42

COURTS

Australia, 3:3, 3:9, 3:17 to 3:19,
3:21, 3:22, 3:46 to 3:48, 3:51 to
3:53, 31:19
Austria, 13:51
Hong Kong, 8:41, 8:52, 31:22, 31:53
Ireland, 13:51, 40:5, 40:43
Korea, 22C:1, 22C:9, 22C:11,
22C:13, 22C:22, 22C:31,
22C:33, 22C:42, 22C:43,
22C:46 to 22C:48, 22C:51,
22C:52, 22C:56
Malaysia, 31:22
Singapore, 19:42, 31:11, 31:12,
31:19, 31:20, 31:22, 31:46,
31:53, 40:51
South Africa, 34:9, 34:14, 34:33,
34:46 to 34:49, 34:51, 34:52

COVENANTS

Restrictive Covenants, 19:30

CRIMINAL LAW

Abuse, 41:48
Access, 15:51, 16:20, 22A:19, 28:45,
39:43, 40:26, 41:43, 41:47,
41:48
Alteration, 12:45, 16:20, 28:45,
32:45, 41:43, 41:47
Argentina, 1:49
Authority, 1:49, 6:49, 23:2, 25:44,
41:28, 41:43, 41:47, 41:48
Brazil, 6:49
China, 8:3
Communications, 15:51
Conspiracy, 30:43

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Copyright infringement, 12:45,
28:45, 32:45, 41:43, 41:47,
41:48
Damages, 1:49, 6:49, 8:3, 12:45,
23:43, 28:45, 30:43, 32:45,
39:42, 41:48
Defenses, 41:48
Evidence, 1:49, 8:3, 28:47, 39:42,
41:47, 41:48
Finland, 40:26
France, 15:51
Germany, 16:20, 16:43, 39:38
Greece, 40:26
Infringement, 8:3, 12:45, 15:51,
16:20, 22A:19, 23:43, 25:44,
28:45, 32:45, 39:42, 39:43,
39:47, 40:26, 41:43, 41:47,
41:48
International treaties, 1:49, 15:51
Jurisdiction, 1:49, 15:51, 39:47,
41:47
Mexico, 25:44
Penalties, 8:3, 23:43, 39:5, 39:43,
41:43, 41:47
Reporting, 16:20, 40:26
Sanctions, 1:49, 16:43, 23:43, 25:44,
30:43, 39:5, 39:43, 41:43,
41:47, 41:48
State law, 41:47
Statutes, 8:3, 25:44, 41:43, 41:47
Sweden, 40:26
Theft, 28:47
United Kingdom, 40:26
United States, 41:28, 41:43, 41:47,
41:48
Venue, 41:47

CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

China, 8:43

CUSTOMERS

California, 41:46
Canada, 7:22, 7:42, 7:45
United States, 41:22, 41:42, 41:46

CYBERSPACE

Consumer, 15:51
Copyright, 15:51
Criminal law, 15:51

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd

Forum, 15:51
Infringement, 15:51
Jurisdiction, 15:51
Trademarks, 15:51
Use, 15:51
Website, 15:51

DAMAGES

Argentina, 1:32, 1:42, 1:49
California, 7:51, 22:53, 41:46, 41:51
China, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:36, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46
Compensatory damages, 7:42, 19:42, 20:42, 22A:5, 22A:42, 24:42, 41:7
Copyright infringement, 3:42, 6:19, 6:42, 7:7, 7:11, 7:18, 7:19, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 8:2, 8:42 to 12:42, 12:45, 14:42, 15:5, 15:42, 15:50, 16:29, 19:19, 19:26, 19:42, 20:42, 20A:42, 21:34, 21:42, 22A:42, 22C:5, 22C:45, 24:42, 25:42, 25:46, 27:20, 27:42, 28:45, 30:42, 31:42, 31:46, 32:42, 32:45, 34:42, 34:46, 35:19, 35:45, 36:42, 36:46, 36:51, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14, 41:42, 41:44 to 41:46, 41:48, 41:51
Definitions, 3:45, 31:20, 35:19
Denmark, 13:19, 13:42
France, 7:42, 15:5, 15:42, 15:50, 25:46, 36:51
Germany, 16:16, 16:29, 16:42, 16:45, 16:46, 16:51
Hong Kong, 8:41, 31:53
Illinois, 7:19
Ireland, 40:42
Israel, 20:5, 20:42
Japan, 8:41, 22:5, 22:9, 22:16, 22:20, 22:29, 22:42, 22:53
Korea, 22C:5, 22C:14, 22C:29, 22C:37, 22C:42, 22C:45, 22C:47, 22C:56
Lost profits, 12:42, 15:5, 19:42, 22C:42, 24:42, 28:42, 30:42, 32:42, 40:42
New York, 7:51, 22:9, 41:46
Notice of infringement, 7:46, 19:42

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Punitive damages, 7:42, 7:45, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:42, 8:43, 22:53, 36:42, 41:7
Reasonable royalty, 34:42, 41:5
Royalty, 1:32, 2:42, 2:45, 3:42, 6:19, 7:19, 7:42, 8:41, 19:26, 19:42, 21:26, 21:34, 22C:37, 22C:42, 24:31, 34:42, 35:19, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7
Singapore, 19:26, 19:42, 31:20, 31:29, 31:42, 31:46, 31:53
Sweden, 25:46, 36:42, 36:46, 36:47, 36:51
Taiwan, 8:41
Tennessee, 41:46
United Kingdom, 21:18, 31:53, 40:42, 40:46
United States, 7:51, 8:43, 16:51, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14, 41:42, 41:44 to 41:46, 41:48, 41:51, 41:55
Use, 1:32, 2:42, 2:43, 2:45, 3:45, 5:42, 6:2, 6:16, 6:19, 6:20, 6:31, 6:32, 6:42, 7:7, 7:11, 7:18, 7:19, 7:45, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:36, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46, 11:20, 11:42, 12:16, 12:38, 12:42, 13:19, 13:42, 15:5, 15:42, 15:50, 16:29, 16:42, 16:45, 19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:42, 20:5, 20:42, 20A:23, 20A:42, 21:18, 21:19, 21:26, 22:5, 22:9, 22:20, 22C:5, 22C:29, 22C:37, 22C:42, 22C:45, 23:20, 24:31, 24:38, 24:42, 27:42, 27:45, 28:42, 28:45, 30:5, 30:42 to 30:45, 30:48, 31:20, 31:29, 31:46, 32:42, 34:43, 34:46, 35:19, 35:20, 35:42, 36:42, 39:20, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14, 41:42, 41:44 to 41:46, 41:48
Vicarious liability, 25:43, 41:46

DANCE

Authorship, 14:9, 20A:16, 22C:9, 30:9, 41:19, 41:46
Choreography, 8:9, 20A:16, 22C:9, 39:9
Derivative works, 5:9, 14:9, 20A:9, 22:19, 22C:9, 30:9, 39:9, 41:19

INDEX

DANCE—Cont'd

Fixation, 2:19, 5:24, 6:19, 8:9, 8:19,
14:25, 35:14, 35:19, 41:19
Joint authorship, 20A:16
Name, 6:19, 8:9, 8:19, 30:9, 41:46
Originality, 8:9, 14:9, 20A:9, 22C:9,
35:14, 36:19, 40:9
Ownership, 2:19, 6:19, 8:9, 8:19,
20A:9, 20A:16, 22:19, 30:9,
35:14, 41:19, 41:46
Performance, 2:19, 3:10, 3:24, 3:41,
5:24, 6:19, 6:37, 8:9, 8:19,
14:25, 20A:16, 21:24, 22:19,
27:24, 28:22, 36:19, 40:24,
41:19, 41:46
Publication, 6:19, 8:9, 8:19, 14:9,
20A:16, 35:19, 36:19, 39:9,
40:24, 41:46
Substantial similarity, 8:9, 41:46
Work made for hire, 41:46

DATABASES

Agreements, 2:41, 6:19, 7:17, 11:56,
12:5, 12:6, 12:32, 13:22, 13:55,
13:56, 14:22, 15:22, 16:22,
16:27, 16:56, 20A:6, 20A:17,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:45,
24:22, 24:31, 24:55, 25:9,
30:26, 30:29, 32:24, 32:30,
34:7, 35:13, 35:26, 36:22, 39:5,
41:22
Contracts, 2:41, 6:19, 7:17, 11:6,
11:9, 12:5, 12:6, 13:11, 15:6,
16:5, 16:18, 16:22, 16:29,
20A:6, 20A:9, 20A:30, 20A:43,
22A:9, 24:31, 30:9, 30:30,
30:31, 35:5, 35:6, 39:19, 40:22
Contractual limitations, 16:29
Copyright, 2:2, 2:6, 2:9, 2:10, 2:17,
2:20, 2:22, 2:24, 2:27, 2:41,
2:42, 2:56, 3:7, 3:9, 6:9, 6:12,
6:19, 7:17, 8:9, 11:6, 11:9,
11:10, 11:19, 11:20, 11:22,
11:24 to 11:28, 11:56, 12:5,
12:6, 12:9, 12:11, 12:22, 12:24,
12:26, 12:27, 12:32, 13:10,
13:11, 13:22, 13:24, 13:26,
13:55, 13:56, 14:9, 14:17,
14:22, 14:29, 15:9, 15:13,
15:22, 15:24 to 15:27, 15:42,
15:43, 15:56, 16:5, 16:9, 16:10,

DATABASES—Cont'd

16:18, 16:22, 16:24, 16:26 to
16:29, 16:43, 16:45, 16:50,
16:56, 19:9, 19:17, 20:5, 20:9,
20A:5, 20A:6, 20A:9, 20A:12,
20A:17, 20A:22, 20A:24 to
20A:26, 20A:30, 20A:43,
20A:45, 21:5, 21:9, 22:9, 22:24,
22A:9, 22A:11, 22C:9, 22C:10,
22C:24, 22C:26, 22C:27,
22C:56, 23:24, 24:9, 24:11,
24:20, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:26,
24:28, 24:31, 24:55, 24:56,
25:9, 28:9, 28:13, 28:22, 28:24
to 28:26, 30:1, 30:3, 30:7, 30:9,
30:14, 30:18, 30:22, 30:24,
30:25, 30:29 to 30:31, 30:42,
32:9, 32:11, 32:22, 32:24,
32:28, 34:7, 35:1, 35:2, 35:9,
35:10, 35:13, 35:19, 35:21,
35:22, 35:26, 36:9, 36:10,
36:17, 36:22, 36:24, 36:26,
36:29, 36:56, 39:5, 39:9, 39:11,
39:13, 39:19, 39:21, 39:24,
39:28, 40:2, 40:5, 40:9, 40:11,
40:19, 40:22, 40:24 to 40:26,
41:9, 41:11, 41:12, 41:20, 41:22
Copyright Office, 41:11, 41:12,
41:22
Deposit, 2:42, 11:22, 13:22, 15:22,
30:14, 35:2, 40:22
Infringement, 2:2, 2:42, 3:7, 6:12,
6:19, 8:9, 11:20, 11:24, 12:22,
12:27, 14:22, 15:25, 15:26,
15:42, 15:43, 16:22, 16:29,
16:45, 19:17, 20:5, 20A:9,
20A:22, 20A:25, 20A:43,
22A:22, 22C:9, 22C:56, 28:9,
28:27, 30:9, 30:22, 30:27,
30:42, 32:22, 32:26, 32:27,
35:5, 35:9, 35:19, 36:22, 39:9,
39:19, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22,
40:26, 41:12, 41:22
International protection, 13:56,
22C:56
Licensing, 3:7, 12:26, 12:27, 13:22,
14:22, 14:29, 16:5, 16:22,
16:29, 20A:6, 20A:22, 20A:26,
21:5, 24:31, 28:26, 30:29 to
30:31, 32:22, 32:26, 35:22,
36:22, 40:5, 40:11, 40:19,
40:22, 41:22

DATABASES—Cont'd

Memory, 2:22, 15:26, 16:22, 30:22, 35:19, 36:22, 41:22
 Misappropriation, 13:56
 Negligence, 15:43, 20A:43, 41:20
 Notice, 2:20, 6:19, 12:24, 13:56, 16:22, 16:29, 28:24, 30:14, 30:24, 32:24, 34:7, 35:1, 35:21, 40:22, 41:22
 Preemption, 41:20
 Privacy, 6:19, 15:24, 20A:22, 35:21
 Publication, 2:20, 2:24, 2:42, 2:56, 6:19, 8:9, 11:20, 11:24 to 11:26, 11:28, 12:24 to 12:26, 12:28, 12:32, 13:22, 13:24 to 13:26, 13:28, 13:55, 13:56, 14:9, 14:22, 15:22, 15:24, 15:25, 15:27, 15:28, 15:42, 15:43, 16:5, 16:18, 16:22, 16:26 to 16:28, 16:56, 19:9, 20:5, 20A:6, 20A:17, 20A:22, 20A:24 to 20A:26, 20A:43, 20A:45, 22A:22, 24:24 to 24:26, 24:28, 24:31, 24:56, 28:24 to 28:26, 28:28, 30:1, 30:14, 30:22, 30:24, 30:26, 30:30, 30:31, 30:42, 30:56, 32:24 to 32:26, 32:28, 34:7, 35:6, 35:19, 35:28, 36:22, 36:24, 36:26, 36:28, 36:56, 39:9, 40:24 to 40:26, 41:22
 Registration, 2:24, 2:41, 8:9, 12:11, 12:24, 12:25, 13:22, 13:55, 16:9, 16:22, 19:9, 20A:30, 21:5, 22C:9, 28:22, 28:24, 30:3, 30:9, 30:14, 30:24, 30:29, 30:31, 32:22, 32:24, 34:7, 35:5, 40:24, 41:11, 41:12
 Statutes, 2:41, 15:43, 34:7, 35:5, 35:13, 40:2, 40:5, 41:9, 41:11, 41:20
 Taxation, 20A:24
 Text, 6:12, 8:9, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 12:5, 12:6, 12:22, 12:27, 13:22, 13:25, 15:9, 15:22, 15:25, 15:27, 16:5, 16:22, 16:24, 20:9, 20A:9, 20A:12, 20A:22, 22A:9, 22A:22, 22C:9, 24:22, 28:22, 28:27, 30:3, 30:22, 32:13, 32:22, 32:27, 34:7, 35:2, 35:5, 35:22, 36:9, 36:22, 36:27, 39:9,

DATABASES—Cont'd

40:5, 40:19, 40:22, 41:22
 Torts, 12:5
 Treaties, 2:56, 11:28, 11:56, 13:55, 15:56, 16:56, 20A:5, 20A:45, 21:5, 22C:56, 24:55, 30:56, 39:5, 40:5
 United Kingdom, 21:5, 40:2, 40:5, 40:9, 40:11, 40:19, 40:22, 40:24 to 40:26

DEDUCTIONS

Denmark, 13:32, 13:40
 Germany, 16:36, 16:37, 16:40
 Ireland, 20A:36
 Spain, 35:37
 United Kingdom, 40:39

DEFAMATION

Consent, 7:42, 20:22, 22A:20, 31:20, 36:22
 Damages, 3:42, 7:42, 7:51, 19:20, 31:20
 Intent, 20:22
 Parody, 20:22, 36:22
 Prima facie case, 3:42, 7:42
 Publication, 3:42, 20:22, 36:22
 Reputation, 3:42, 19:20, 22A:20
 Types, 7:42, 20:22, 31:20, 36:22

DEFAULT

Infringement, 3:22, 7:42, 7:46, 7:51, 15:5, 16:42, 19:46, 20:18, 21:22, 21:27, 21:43, 27:22, 35:52, 39:52, 41:48
 Waiver, 7:42

DEFENSES

Description, 41:12, 41:46
 Enforcement, 3:45, 20:53, 21:42, 25:42, 34:53, 41:5, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
 Infringement, 3:45, 21:21, 21:42, 25:42, 41:5, 41:12, 41:21, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
 Laches, 41:46
 Personal jurisdiction, 41:46
 Pleadings, 41:46, 41:48
 Validity, 41:12, 41:46

INDEX

DEFINITION

Aggregation, 16:37, 20:19, 35:19, 35:22
Apparatus, 16:19, 20:19, 21:10, 22:19, 34:19, 40:19
Cable operator, 19:42
Cable service, 21:22
Cable system, 16:19, 41:46
Choice of law rules, 35:52
Combinations, 16:19, 20A:9, 36:9
Common Law, 3:9, 3:15, 7:22, 14:11, 14:19, 19:9, 21:10, 27:20, 40:42, 41:18, 41:20, 41:46
Computer language, 3:19, 7:22, 36:9, 40:19
Computer program, 3:9, 3:11, 3:19, 3:45, 5:9, 7:12, 7:17, 7:19, 7:22, 11:9, 13:9, 13:45, 14:9, 14:22, 15:9, 16:19, 16:22, 16:24, 19:5, 20:5, 20:9, 20:19, 21:9, 21:15, 21:34, 22:9, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:9, 22C:9, 22C:11, 22C:19, 23:9, 24:9, 27:22, 28:9, 28:15, 28:22, 30:19, 31:9, 31:19, 31:22, 34:9, 34:10, 34:14, 34:19, 35:9, 36:9, 36:22, 39:19, 39:22, 40:19, 41:19, 41:47
Databases, 2:20, 2:24, 3:9, 7:17, 8:9, 11:9, 11:19, 11:24, 12:26, 13:25, 14:9, 14:17, 14:22, 15:9, 15:22, 15:24, 15:25, 16:22, 16:24, 16:45, 19:9, 20:5, 20:9, 20A:9, 20A:12, 20A:17, 20A:22, 20A:24 to 20A:26, 21:9, 22:9, 22:24, 22A:9, 22A:11, 22A:22, 22C:9, 22C:24, 24:9, 24:25, 25:9, 28:9, 28:22, 28:24 to 30:24, 30:42, 32:11, 32:24, 35:9, 35:19, 35:22, 35:24, 35:26, 36:9, 36:22, 39:19, 39:24, 40:11, 40:19, 40:24, 40:26, 41:20
Fixation, 1:24, 1:25, 2:19, 2:24 to 5:24, 7:10, 7:14, 7:19, 7:22, 8:9, 8:19, 8:25, 8:26, 11:19, 11:24, 14:25, 15:9, 15:19, 15:24, 15:25, 16:19, 16:24, 16:37, 20:5, 20:14, 20:27, 20A:24 to 20A:26, 20A:28,

DEFINITION—Cont'd

21:14, 22A:9, 22A:26, 22C:19, 22C:24, 24:25, 25:14, 25:19, 25:24, 25:25, 27:10, 28:19, 28:24 to 30:24, 31:14, 32:24, 34:9, 34:10, 34:14, 34:19, 34:56, 35:9, 35:19, 35:24, 35:26, 39:19, 39:24, 41:10, 41:14, 41:19, 41:47
Improvement, 8:5, 8:9, 27:5, 30:19
Information services, 41:20
Licensing, 2:19, 3:19, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:31, 7:37, 8:19, 8:42, 12:26, 13:41, 14:16, 14:19, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 16:19, 16:22, 16:37, 19:5, 19:42, 20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:37, 21:22, 21:34, 27:5, 27:22, 27:34, 28:19, 28:38, 31:22, 31:35, 31:45, 34:14, 35:22, 36:22, 40:11, 40:19, 40:39, 41:46
Machine, 5:9, 7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 12:19, 16:22, 20:9, 21:9, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:9, 23:9, 24:9, 27:15, 27:22, 28:15, 28:22, 31:15, 31:19, 31:22, 36:9, 36:19, 36:22, 41:10, 41:14, 41:19, 41:46
Manufacture, 3:10, 7:12, 7:22, 15:9, 16:42, 16:45, 19:9, 20:9, 20:13, 30:42, 31:14, 31:19, 36:19, 41:14
Mask work, 41:14
Negative definition, 3:9, 35:22
On-demand services, 7:22, 13:41, 28:38
Open source software, 16:19
Originality, 1:11, 1:24, 3:11, 3:15, 7:9, 7:14, 7:17, 8:9, 8:11, 8:24, 14:9, 14:11, 14:15, 14:17, 15:9, 15:11, 16:19, 16:24, 19:9, 20:9, 20:11, 20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:12, 20A:22, 21:14, 22:9, 22A:9, 22A:11, 22A:25, 22C:9, 22C:11, 22C:19, 22C:24, 28:24, 35:9, 35:24, 35:26, 36:19, 39:24, 40:11
Patents, 8:9, 8:24, 20:13, 27:9, 31:15, 31:22, 40:11, 40:12, 40:24, 40:26

DEFINITION—Cont'd

Preamble, 36:19, 36:22

Process, 3:9, 5:9, 7:7, 7:9, 7:12,
7:19, 7:22, 7:31, 7:37, 8:5, 8:9,
11:9, 11:19, 12:15, 12:17, 13:9,
14:16, 14:19, 15:5, 15:9, 15:19,
15:22, 16:22, 16:37, 19:9,
19:42, 20:9, 20:19, 20A:9,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:24,
20A:26, 20A:37, 21:14, 21:22,
22:9, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:9,
22A:19, 22A:22, 22C:19, 24:9,
25:19, 25:24, 27:5, 27:22,
28:11, 28:19, 28:22, 28:25,
30:19, 30:42, 31:14, 31:22,
32:15, 32:17, 34:9, 34:10,
34:14, 35:9, 35:16, 35:22,
35:24, 35:26, 36:22, 41:10,
41:19, 41:42, 41:46, 41:47

Public access, 7:22, 11:19, 16:19,
20A:19, 25:19, 28:19, 31:22,
35:19

Statutes, 7:31, 16:37, 20:13, 20A:35,
25:14, 41:20, 41:46, 41:47

Taxation, 7:22, 20A:24

DELICT

South Africa, 34:42, 34:46

DELIVERY UP ORDERS

Singapore, 31:43

DENMARK

Damages, 13:19, 13:42

Evidence, 13:19

Injunctions, 13:2, 13:42

Legal basis, 1:8, 13:1 to 13:8, 36:1

Litigation, 12:51, 12:53, 13:46,
32:51

Remedies, 13:42 to 13:45

Statutes, 13:19

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Consent decrees, 41:34

Intellectual property, 41:47

Sentencing, 41:43

DEPOSITIONS

Parties, 1:47

Place, 1:47

DESTRUCTION

Ireland, 40:42

Israel, 20:20, 20:42

Korea, 22C:42

Singapore, 31:43, 31:46

DETRIMENT

United Kingdom, 40:26

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM

COPYRIGHT ACT

Civil remedies, 41:5

Criminal penalties, 41:5

Infringement, 41:5

Management information, 41:5

Music, 41:5

Online service provider liability, 41:5

Section 1201, 41:5

Section 1202, 41:5

Service provider liability, 41:5

Title I, 41:5

Title II, 41:5

Title III, 41:5

DIRECTIVES

European Union, 12:2, 13:1, 15:5,
15:22, 16:2, 16:5, 16:11, 16:21,
20A:5, 24:5, 24:19, 28:2, 28:5,
32:2, 36:1, 36:5, 40:5

Germany, 13:1, 16:2, 16:5, 16:11,
16:21, 39:11

Ireland, 40:5

DISCLOSURE

Agreements, 7:22, 14:20, 15:29,
16:22, 16:37, 32:24, 32:30,
36:42

Copyright, 2:20, 6:23, 6:46, 7:19,
7:22, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 11:25,
11:28, 12:24, 13:42, 14:20,
15:14, 15:29, 16:5, 16:14, 16:16
to 16:18, 16:20, 16:22, 16:23,
16:29, 16:37, 16:42, 19:12,
20:46, 20A:41, 21:35, 22:20,
22:23, 22A:23, 22A:29,
22C:22, 23:20, 25:19, 28:42,
30:20, 30:24, 30:25, 31:46,
32:24, 35:16, 35:20, 36:42,
39:23, 39:28, 39:29

Description, 11:20, 16:20, 19:12

Discovery, 19:12, 36:42

INDEX

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

Drawing, 7:22, 16:22
Effect of, 7:19, 7:22, 15:14, 22:23, 22C:22, 31:46
Evidence, 7:19, 7:22, 11:18, 11:25, 15:29, 16:5, 16:42, 20:46, 22C:22, 28:42, 30:24, 31:46, 35:33, 36:42
Forms, 7:19, 7:22, 13:42, 16:5, 16:17, 16:22, 19:12, 21:35, 25:19, 30:25, 32:26, 35:20
Germany, 12:24, 16:5, 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:20, 16:22, 16:23, 16:29, 16:37, 16:42
Identification, 39:20
Infringement, 7:19, 7:22, 11:20, 11:23, 13:42, 14:20, 15:20, 16:20, 16:22, 16:29, 16:37, 16:42, 19:12, 20:46, 22:20, 22:23, 22C:22, 23:20, 25:19, 28:42, 31:46, 32:26, 35:20, 36:42
Language, 7:19, 7:22, 16:22, 22C:22, 25:19, 35:28
Mistake, 35:20
Records, 7:19, 7:22, 16:22
Reference, 6:23, 7:19, 7:22, 14:20, 16:42, 20A:41, 22:23, 32:26, 39:28
Sale as, 20A:41
Spain, 35:16, 35:20, 35:23, 35:24, 35:28, 35:33
Time, 1:26, 2:20, 6:23, 7:19, 7:22, 11:20, 11:23, 11:25, 11:28, 13:42, 15:14, 15:29, 16:5, 16:16, 16:17, 16:20, 16:22, 16:23, 16:29, 16:37, 16:42, 19:12, 21:35, 22:20, 22:23, 22A:20, 22A:23, 22A:29, 22C:22, 23:20, 25:19, 30:20, 30:25, 31:46, 32:30, 35:16, 35:20, 35:23, 35:24, 35:28, 35:33, 36:42, 39:20, 39:28, 39:29
Trade secret, 36:42
Trial, 13:42, 16:16, 30:24, 31:46, 36:42

DISCOVERY

Answer, 7:37

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Authority, 7:11, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 19:44, 36:42, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
Conference, 7:12, 41:46
Consultants, 41:42
Costs, 7:42, 7:46, 36:42, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
Declarations, 7:46, 41:46, 41:48
Disclosure, 19:12, 36:42
Domestic, 21:43
Evidence, 7:11, 7:12, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 19:44, 35:42, 36:42, 41:46, 41:48
Expert witnesses, 7:37, 7:46, 41:42
Interrogatories, 7:37
Meeting, 41:46
Motions, 41:46
New York, 41:46
Objections, 7:37
Orders, 3:46, 7:42, 19:44, 35:42, 36:42, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
Parties, 7:11, 7:12, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 19:44, 36:42, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
Records, 7:12, 7:46
Relevance, 36:42, 41:46
Reports, 41:46
Response, 7:37, 7:46, 41:46
Rules of evidence, 41:46
Sanctions, 1:2, 19:44, 21:43, 41:48
Scope of, 1:34, 5:12, 7:12, 7:42, 19:12, 21:12, 22A:12, 36:42, 41:12, 41:42, 41:46
Stay, 41:48
United States, 41:12, 41:42, 41:46, 41:48
Use of, 7:11, 7:37, 21:43, 36:42, 41:12, 41:42, 41:46
Witnesses, 7:37, 7:46, 41:42

DISTRIBUTION

Computer software, 7:19, 8:3, 8:14, 8:19, 13:22, 20:19, 20A:31, 20A:32, 21:43, 25:9, 25:44, 36:22, 41:22, 41:46

DISTRICT COURT

Parties, 7:37, 19:19, 19:46, 19:52, 20:9, 20:42, 20:46, 22C:46,

DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd

25:46, 28:49, 32:46, 36:19,
36:46, 41:45 to 41:48, 41:51,
41:55

Requirements, 7:37, 8:9, 19:46,
22C:9, 22C:11, 36:19, 41:13,
41:14, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51,
41:55

Subject matter, 7:37, 8:9, 19:46,
19:52, 20:9, 20:19, 22C:9,
22C:11, 36:46, 41:13, 41:14,
41:46, 41:48

DOMAIN NAMES

Property, 24:42, 30:51, 36:42, 36:43
Trademarks, 30:51

DRAWINGS

Claims, 7:9, 7:19, 20A:19

Copyright, 2:9, 3:9, 3:22, 3:29, 5:9,
6:9, 6:14, 6:16, 6:18, 7:9, 7:11,
7:16, 7:19, 8:9, 8:18, 8:22,
8:30, 8:46, 11:9, 13:9, 13:19,
14:9, 15:9, 15:11, 15:12, 15:43,
16:9, 16:24, 20:9, 20A:9,
20A:12, 20A:19, 20A:24,
20A:31, 21:9, 21:11, 21:22,
22:9, 22C:9, 23:9, 25:9, 25:41,
27:9, 27:24, 28:22, 28:24, 30:9,
31:9, 31:11, 31:12, 31:19, 34:9,
34:22, 35:9, 35:11, 35:22, 36:9,
36:20, 36:22, 39:9, 40:11, 41:6,
41:9, 41:20

Design patents, 8:9

Disclosure, 7:19

Discovery, 7:11

Evidence, 3:9, 3:22, 7:11, 7:16, 7:19,
8:9, 8:18, 8:46, 13:19, 15:11,
16:9, 20A:9, 20A:19, 21:11,
28:22, 31:12, 34:22, 36:22

Notice, 3:22, 3:29, 7:19, 15:11,
21:22, 28:24, 34:22, 41:6

Patentability, 30:9

Signals, 7:9, 7:11, 7:19, 20A:19,
31:19, 34:9, 34:22

DUE DILIGENCE

Audiovisual works, 27:22

Consideration, 19:42, 27:22, 41:46

Infringement, 19:42, 19:43, 27:22,
41:46

DUE DILIGENCE—Cont'd

Licenses, 19:3, 19:42, 27:22, 41:46

Privacy, 19:42, 27:22

Purpose, 19:42, 19:43, 27:22, 41:46

Scope, 27:22, 41:46

Validity, 41:46

DURATION

Canada, 7:19, 7:22, 7:23

United Kingdom, 21:5, 40:15, 40:23,
40:26, 40:28, 40:34

United States, 7:23, 19:22, 20:23,
21:5, 36:23, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:11,
41:12, 41:18 to 41:20, 41:22,
41:23, 41:28, 41:29, 41:31,
41:42, 41:55

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS

United States, 41:55

EDUCATION

Internet, 2:22, 3:22, 3:41, 6:7, 7:22,
8:19, 8:22, 11:19, 11:22, 12:22,
13:41, 15:22, 15:27, 16:5,
16:19, 16:22, 19:22, 20:22,
20A:22, 21:8, 22:22, 22C:22,
24:22, 24:27, 28:22, 31:22,
39:22, 40:22, 41:1, 41:5, 41:22,
41:45

Publications, 2:22, 3:22, 7:29, 11:22,
12:27, 15:27, 19:22, 20A:22,
22:22, 28:22, 31:22, 32:27,
35:22

School libraries, 32:22

ELEMENTS

Utility, 8:9, 20A:9, 20A:46

Validity, 13:52, 15:32, 19:22, 20:19,
20A:9, 30:52, 41:12, 41:14,
41:46, 41:47

EMPLOYEES

Agreements, 7:22, 13:6, 13:18,
13:29, 13:52, 15:17, 15:22,
15:32, 25:9, 27:18, 32:30,
36:30, 41:18, 41:46

Employment Contracts, 13:18, 14:30,
16:30, 24:30

Hiring, 41:18

EMPLOYERS

Employees, 3:18, 13:6, 13:18, 13:29,
15:17, 15:32, 16:30, 21:18,

INDEX

EMPLOYERS—Cont'd

22C:15, 22C:18, 25:9, 27:18,
30:42, 32:30, 36:30, 41:46

EMPLOYMENT

Restrictive covenants, 19:30

ENFORCEMENT

Antitrust law, 16:46

Computers, 8:45, 8:46, 14:43, 16:19,
21:51, 22:22, 39:44

Judicial enforcement, 6:49, 8:1,
14:49, 20A:53, 39:50

New York, 21:53, 41:46

Remedies, 1:42 to 1:45, 2:42 to 2:45,
3:42 to 3:45, 5:42 to 5:46, 6:42
to 6:46, 7:1, 7:2, 7:42 to 7:46,
8:9, 8:42 to 8:45, 11:42 to
11:46, 12:42 to 12:46, 13:42 to
13:45, 14:42, 14:43, 14:45,
15:42 to 15:45, 16:42 to 16:45,
16:48, 19:42 to 19:45, 20:42 to
20:45, 20A:5, 20A:42 to
20A:45, 21:42 to 21:45, 22:42
to 22:45, 22A:18, 22A:42 to
22A:45, 22C:42 to 22C:45,
23:42 to 23:46, 24:42 to 24:45,
25:42 to 25:45, 27:42 to 27:45,
28:2, 28:42 to 28:45, 30:42 to
30:45, 31:42, 31:45, 31:46,
32:42 to 32:46, 34:42 to 34:45,
35:42 to 35:45, 36:42 to 36:45,
39:42 to 39:45, 40:42 to 40:45,
40:47, 41:1, 41:2, 41:5, 41:42
to 41:48, 41:55

Subject matter jurisdiction, 8:46,
41:46

United States, 8:8, 8:43, 12:53, 21:5,
32:53, 41:1 to 41:3, 41:5, 41:42
to 41:50, 41:55

ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

China, 8:3, 8:44

ENGINEERING

Evidence, 8:9, 8:18, 20:22, 20A:25,
34:22, 36:22, 41:45, 41:47

EUROPEAN UNION

Competition Rules, 16:37

Ireland, 13:51, 40:5

EUROPEAN UNION—Cont'd

Regulation, 2:42, 11:44, 12:2, 13:37,
13:51, 13:53, 15:5, 15:22,
15:39, 16:2, 16:5, 16:9, 16:21,
16:22, 16:34, 16:37, 16:42,
16:52, 16:53, 20A:22, 20A:26,
20A:37, 20A:42, 20A:51, 24:5,
24:19, 24:51, 24:53, 28:5,
28:22, 28:53, 32:2, 32:51,
32:53, 36:51, 39:19

TFEU, 11:56, 16:2, 16:34, 16:37

United Kingdom, 24:8, 40:2, 40:5

EVIDENCE

Acquisition, 11:25, 16:9, 16:11,
16:48, 20A:46

Authentication, 8:46, 28:22, 41:45

China, 8:2, 8:3, 8:5, 8:9, 8:14, 8:18,
8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 8:53

Competency, 8:3, 15:46, 19:51

Credibility, 8:9, 21:33

Denmark, 13:19

Disclosure, 7:19, 7:22, 11:18, 11:25,
15:29, 16:5, 16:42, 20:46,
22C:22, 28:42, 30:24, 31:46,
35:33, 36:42

Discovery, 7:11, 7:12, 7:37, 7:42,
7:46, 19:44, 35:42, 36:42,
41:46, 41:48

Drawings, 3:9, 3:22, 7:11, 7:16,
7:19, 8:9, 8:18, 8:46, 13:19,
15:11, 16:9, 20A:9, 20A:19,
21:11, 28:22, 31:12, 34:22,
36:22

Enforcement, 1:46, 1:47, 1:49, 2:42,
2:46, 3:42, 5:42, 5:44, 5:48,
7:37, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45 to 7:47,
7:49, 8:2, 8:3, 8:5, 8:9, 8:42,
8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 8:53, 11:42,
11:46, 12:42, 12:46, 15:42,
15:46, 15:48, 16:5, 16:42,
16:46, 16:48, 19:14, 19:42,
19:44, 19:53, 20:42, 20:46,
20A:25, 20A:46, 21:42, 21:44,
21:47, 21:49, 21:51, 22A:2,
22A:18, 22A:42, 22C:22,
22C:42, 22C:47, 23:42, 23:46,
24:42, 24:46, 24:47, 24:53,
25:42, 25:47, 25:48, 27:5,
27:42, 27:46, 28:42, 28:46,
28:47, 30:42, 30:46, 30:48,

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

31:42, 31:43, 31:46, 31:53,
32:46, 34:46, 34:47, 35:42,
35:43, 35:46 to 35:48, 36:42,
39:14, 39:42, 40:14, 40:42,
41:45 to 41:48
Engineering, 8:9, 8:18, 20:22,
20A:25, 34:22, 36:22, 41:45,
41:47
Exceptions, 3:22, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22,
7:37, 7:45, 12:42, 13:19, 15:29,
16:5, 16:9, 20:22, 20A:19,
21:18, 21:27, 22A:42, 22C:22,
22C:47, 25:22, 27:5, 27:18,
27:20, 27:22, 28:5, 28:22,
28:42, 30:31, 30:42, 34:22,
36:22, 36:51, 40:18 to 41:19,
41:45, 41:46, 41:48
Exclusion, 7:11, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42,
8:9, 19:9, 19:42, 20:19, 31:14,
41:48
Expert testimony, 20:19
Expert witnesses, 7:37, 7:46, 31:38
France, 7:42, 14:30, 15:11, 15:29,
15:35, 15:40, 15:42, 15:46,
15:48, 36:51
Identification, 7:17, 7:46, 19:42
Illinois, 7:19
Infringement, 2:42, 2:46, 3:22, 3:42,
5:42, 5:48, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14,
7:16, 7:18 to 7:20, 7:22, 7:29,
7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45,
7:46, 7:51, 8:2, 8:3, 8:9, 8:42,
8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 11:42, 11:46,
12:42, 12:46, 15:11, 15:42,
15:46, 15:48, 16:42, 16:46,
16:48, 19:14, 19:42, 19:44,
19:53, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42,
20:46, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:25,
21:18, 21:27, 21:42, 22A:18,
22A:42, 22C:18, 22C:22,
22C:42, 23:42, 24:42, 24:46,
25:42, 25:48, 27:5, 27:20,
27:22, 27:42, 27:46, 28:5,
28:42, 30:42, 30:46, 30:48,
31:12, 31:14, 31:18, 31:42,
31:43, 31:46, 31:52, 31:53,
34:46, 35:42, 35:43, 35:46,
35:47, 36:22, 36:42, 36:51,
39:14, 39:42, 40:14, 40:19,

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

40:42, 41:14, 41:19, 41:29,
41:45 to 41:48
Injunctions, 2:42, 3:42, 5:42, 7:42,
7:49, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46,
8:48, 11:42, 11:46, 12:42,
15:42, 19:42, 20:42, 20:46,
21:42, 23:42, 24:42, 25:42,
25:48, 28:42, 30:42, 31:42,
35:42, 35:48, 36:42, 39:42,
40:42, 41:45, 41:46
Interviews, 7:12, 7:14, 16:11
Laches, 7:42, 20:42, 41:46
Matters excluded, 31:53
New York, 7:51, 41:46
Notice, 1:49, 3:22, 3:42, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 8:2, 8:3,
8:42, 8:48, 12:46, 15:11, 15:35,
16:42, 19:42, 19:44, 19:53,
20:22, 20:42, 21:44, 21:49,
21:51, 25:14, 25:42, 27:5,
27:22, 30:14, 30:24, 31:51,
34:22, 34:46, 36:42, 40:42,
41:14, 41:46, 41:47
Novelty, 3:11, 15:11, 16:9, 16:11,
19:9, 20:42, 21:11
Pleadings, 16:11, 20:42, 41:46 to
41:48
Presumptions, 7:14, 7:18, 7:46, 8:18,
11:18, 14:18, 14:30, 21:18,
22A:18, 22A:31, 22C:18,
23:18, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18,
27:23, 27:46, 28:18, 31:14,
31:18, 31:51, 40:18, 40:42,
41:18
Privileges, 7:18, 7:22, 7:37, 31:38,
39:42
Record-keeping, 3:22
Relevant evidence, 8:46, 16:9, 16:11,
31:46
Reverse engineering, 8:9, 20:22,
34:22, 36:22, 41:45, 41:47
Spain, 35:26, 35:33, 35:42, 35:43,
35:46 to 35:48
Tests, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 21:11,
22C:22, 40:14
Texas, 7:51
United States, 7:51, 8:43, 41:14,
41:18, 41:19, 41:29, 41:45 to
41:48

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Use, 1:14, 1:47, 2:42, 3:9, 3:22, 5:42, 7:11, 7:12, 7:18 to 7:20, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 8:3, 8:9, 8:18, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 11:18, 11:25, 11:42, 12:42, 13:19, 14:29, 14:31, 15:11, 15:29, 15:35, 15:40, 15:42, 16:5, 16:42, 19:42, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:25, 21:18, 21:27, 21:33, 21:44, 21:51, 22C:22, 22C:42, 24:31, 24:42, 24:46, 25:14, 25:22, 27:5, 27:18, 27:22, 27:42, 27:46, 28:5, 28:22, 28:37, 28:42, 30:14, 30:24, 30:26, 30:31, 30:42, 30:48, 31:46, 32:32, 34:22, 34:46, 35:42, 36:22, 36:42, 40:19, 40:42, 41:14, 41:18, 41:19, 41:45 to 41:48

Validity, 1:14, 7:46, 8:46, 14:29, 15:29, 16:5, 16:48, 20:19, 20A:9, 22A:42, 24:53, 30:31, 31:51 to 31:53, 41:14, 41:46, 41:47

Value, 1:49, 3:42, 7:11, 7:12, 7:17, 7:19, 7:37, 7:42, 7:43, 8:9, 8:46, 8:48, 15:11, 15:29, 15:42, 16:11, 16:46, 19:42, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20:46, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:25, 21:42, 22A:42, 22C:22, 23:42, 27:5, 27:22, 27:42, 28:5, 28:22, 28:46, 30:42, 31:46, 34:22, 35:42, 36:22, 36:42, 41:47

Witnesses, 7:37, 7:46 to 8:48, 19:51, 21:51, 22A:18, 22A:31, 23:46, 24:31, 24:47, 30:31, 31:38, 34:46, 41:47

EX PARTE

Amendment, 19:26, 41:46

Declarations, 41:46

Evidence, 3:42, 7:42, 7:47, 7:49, 20:42, 21:42, 22A:42, 27:42, 31:46, 36:42, 41:46

Federal Circuit, 3:42, 41:46

Fees, 3:42, 7:42, 22A:42, 41:7, 41:42, 41:46

Final judgment, 41:42

EX PARTE—Cont'd

Flag, 41:46

Forms, 41:42, 41:46

Goods, 3:42, 7:42, 22A:42, 36:42

Lawful use, 41:46

Members, 19:26, 31:46, 41:46

Record, 7:42, 41:7, 41:46

References, 41:46

Registration, 20:42, 41:42, 41:46

Services, 3:42, 7:42, 16:31, 19:26, 20:42, 27:42, 36:42, 41:7, 41:42, 41:46

Sua sponte, 41:46

EXAMINATION

Design patents, 8:9

Fees, 7:22, 7:37, 8:42, 16:22

Infringement, 2:42, 6:47, 7:11, 7:22, 7:37, 7:46, 8:9, 8:42, 13:14, 16:21 to 19:22, 19:53, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22, 20A:9, 21:20, 21:22, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:21 to 27:22, 30:22, 30:46, 31:20, 31:22, 31:48, 36:46, 39:9, 40:26

Mathematical algorithms, 20A:9

EXCLUSION ORDERS

United States, 41:3, 41:44, 41:48

EXEMPTIONS

Communications, 7:22, 7:42, 7:45, 16:19, 16:22, 20:19, 20:22, 20:27, 21:8, 30:42

Compliance, 7:22, 13:42, 16:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:42, 30:22, 35:19

Transportation, 7:22, 30:42, 35:19

EXHAUSTION

Licensing, 8:19, 13:22, 13:27, 15:19, 16:19, 20A:26, 28:19, 36:22, 40:19, 41:1, 41:22

EXPENSES

Costs and Expenses, 1:49, 23:46

EXPERT WITNESSES

Compensation, 7:46, 41:42

FACTS

Germany, 16:12, 16:17, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:26, 16:27,

FACTS—Cont'd

16:35, 16:38, 16:46, 16:51,
16:52

FEDERAL CIRCUIT

Choice of law, 41:46
District Court, 41:45, 41:46
Parties, 3:42, 41:45, 41:46

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMMISSION**

Copyright, 41:5

FEDERAL COURTS

Venue, 25:46, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Advertising, 41:7
Compliance, 41:7
Defense, 41:7
Exceptions, 41:7
Expenses, 41:7
Fees, 41:7
Licenses, 41:7

FEES

Payment, 1:22, 1:38, 1:49, 6:7, 6:19,
7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42,
11:36, 13:19, 15:5, 15:19,
15:35, 15:36, 16:5, 16:22,
16:37, 16:42, 16:46, 19:32,
19:34, 20A:22, 20A:25,
20A:37, 20A:41, 21:34, 21:44,
23:46, 24:19, 27:34, 27:35,
27:39, 31:19, 31:36, 35:19,
35:22, 35:37, 35:48, 39:22,
39:37, 40:34, 40:38, 41:22,
41:46
Prosecution, 8:42, 8:48, 16:42,
21:34, 22:5

FICTIONAL CHARACTERS

Appearance, 12:12, 30:12, 32:12
Authorship, 19:19, 35:9
Books, 20:9, 25:10, 35:9
Names, 12:12, 25:10, 32:12
Ownership, 30:12, 35:9
Publication, 19:9
Right of publicity, 20:9
Scripts, 35:9
Sounds, 35:9

FICTIONAL CHARACTERS

—Cont'd

Titles, 12:12, 19:9, 20A:12, 25:10,
32:12, 35:9

FINLAND

Legal basis, 1:8, 13:1, 36:1

FIRST AMENDMENT

Internet, 8:5, 41:45

FLORIDA

Remedies, 41:13
Statutes, 41:13

FOREIGN PROCEEDINGS

United States, 12:53, 32:53

FORMS

Confidentiality, 7:19, 16:22, 19:12,
36:22, 39:25
Construction work, 24:22
Consultants, 41:42
Manufacturing, 7:45, 8:3, 8:9, 8:44,
8:46, 11:19, 13:42, 22:19,
30:19, 41:43
Trademarks, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:44,
8:46, 12:29, 16:5, 19:9, 21:8,
31:19, 32:29, 35:5

FRANCE

Concealment, 7:42
Contract law, 15:2
Criminal Code, 13:51, 15:43
Damages, 7:42, 15:5, 15:42, 15:50,
25:46, 36:51
Jurisdiction, 7:42, 13:51, 15:3, 15:5,
15:46, 15:47, 15:51, 15:53,
36:51
Know-how, 15:9
Legal basis, 1:8, 7:42, 12:1, 13:1,
15:1 to 39:8
Litigation, 14:22, 15:31, 15:39,
25:46
Manufacturers, 15:5, 15:9, 15:19
Registration, 15:5, 15:14
Remedies, 7:42, 15:42 to 15:45
Review, 7:42, 14:22, 15:5, 15:22,
15:23
Royalties, 7:42, 15:5, 15:26, 15:32,
15:35 to 15:37, 15:39, 15:42,
15:50, 15:56

INDEX

FRANCE—Cont'd

Statutes, 15:35 to 15:39, 15:43,
15:46, 15:52, 25:46
Technology, 7:42

FRAUD

Canada, 3:53, 7:42, 7:53
United Kingdom, 31:53

FREE SPEECH

Access, 7:21, 20:42, 35:21
Content, 7:21, 20:42
Distribution, 25:22
Fair use, 7:21, 20:1
Privacy, 35:21
Time, 7:21, 20:1, 20:42

GERMANY

Agent, 16:42
Case law, 16:4, 16:9, 16:11, 16:12,
16:18 to 16:20, 16:22, 16:24,
16:32, 16:33
Contract law, 16:5, 16:19, 16:32,
16:46, 16:52
Damages, 16:16, 16:29, 16:42,
16:45, 16:46, 16:51
Injunctions, 16:49
Jurisdiction, 13:51, 16:2, 16:5,
16:22, 16:38, 16:46, 16:51,
16:53, 27:52
Legal basis, 1:8, 12:1, 13:1, 16:1 to
16:9, 16:55, 39:8
Litigation, 16:3, 16:24
Remedies, 16:42 to 16:45, 16:48
Review, 16:19, 16:22, 16:32, 16:42
Statutes, 16:36, 16:37, 16:39
Torts, 16:51

GOVERNMENT

Copyright, 1:8, 2:3, 2:5, 2:8, 2:20,
2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:44, 3:5, 3:7,
3:13, 3:19, 3:22, 3:33, 3:41,
5:10, 6:7, 6:35, 6:39, 6:50, 7:3,
7:7, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 8:9, 8:22,
8:44, 8:46, 11:22, 11:37, 12:24,
13:22, 15:39, 15:43, 16:5,
16:20, 16:22, 19:1 to 19:5,
19:13, 19:15, 19:18, 19:20,
19:22, 19:23, 19:33, 19:35,
19:39, 19:41, 19:42, 19:44,
19:55, 19:56, 20:13, 20:19,

GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

20:22, 20:23, 20:54, 20A:34,
20A:41, 21:13, 21:18, 21:23,
21:35, 21:39, 21:41, 22:2,
22:13, 22:22, 22A:5, 22A:8,
22A:30, 22C:9, 22C:13,
22C:55, 23:2, 23:3, 23:8, 23:34,
23:48, 24:3, 24:5, 24:8, 24:19,
24:38, 25:6, 25:12, 25:14,
25:19, 25:22, 25:23, 25:34,
25:37, 25:39, 27:2, 27:3, 27:18,
27:22, 27:23, 27:34, 27:47,
28:24, 30:3, 30:5, 30:19, 30:22,
30:31, 30:35, 30:36, 30:39,
30:41, 31:6, 31:20 to 31:22,
31:34, 32:7, 32:24, 34:3, 34:4,
34:7, 34:14, 34:22, 34:34,
34:35, 34:37, 34:42, 34:43,
34:55, 35:13, 35:19, 35:22,
35:48, 36:3, 36:7, 36:13, 36:19,
36:22, 36:23, 36:37, 39:22, 40:5
to 40:8, 40:10, 40:13, 40:22,
40:34, 41:2, 41:3, 41:13, 41:22,
41:34, 41:42, 41:43, 41:45 to
41:47, 41:55

Intellectual property, 1:8, 2:5, 2:8,
2:44, 3:5, 6:50, 8:9, 8:44, 8:46,
15:43, 16:5, 16:22, 19:2, 19:3,
19:15, 19:22, 19:42, 19:44,
19:48, 22A:5, 22A:8, 23:8,
23:48, 24:8, 30:3, 30:5, 30:19,
30:27, 30:31, 30:36, 30:41,
30:51, 31:22, 34:7, 35:5, 35:6,
35:19, 35:22, 35:30, 35:39,
35:48, 39:22, 40:5, 40:7, 40:8,
40:34, 41:46, 41:47, 41:55

Trademark, 8:9, 8:46, 16:5, 19:42,
30:3, 31:22, 41:3

GREECE

Intellectual property rights, 24:8
Legal basis, 24:8

HARDSHIPS

Injunctions, 20:42, 41:42

HARDWARE

Claims, 16:19
Disclosure, 16:22
Drawing, 13:19, 16:22
Format, 16:22

HARDWARE—Cont'd

Infringement, 16:19, 16:22, 19:45, 41:12
Presentation, 13:19, 16:19, 16:22
Records, 16:22

HARM

Injunctions, 1:42, 2:42, 7:42, 7:51, 13:42, 14:42, 21:42, 28:42, 30:42, 31:42, 34:42, 36:42, 39:42, 41:42

HEARINGS

Appeals, 8:46, 24:46, 30:46
Oral Hearings, 16:38
Requests for, 15:39

HIGH COURT

Ireland, 40:42

HISTORY

Common law, 8:3, 21:2, 41:46
Sweden, 36:22
United States, 41:7, 41:14, 41:46

HONG KONG

Damages, 8:41, 31:53
Legal basis, 8:4, 8:8, 13:8
Litigation, 8:41
Negotiations, 8:8
Review, 31:22, 31:34
Statutes, 31:34, 31:53

HUNGARY

Legal basis, 1:8, 13:8, 24:8, 30:8, 32:1

ILLINOIS

Covered, 7:19
Exclusions, 7:19
Time, 7:19

IMMUNITY

Communications, 34:46, 41:46
Compliance, 41:46

INDIA

Contract law, 19:2
Legal basis, 19:1 to 19:8
Litigation, 19:2, 19:26, 19:34, 19:46, 19:51
Remedies, 19:16, 19:22, 19:42 to 19:45

INDIA—Cont'd

Review, 19:22, 19:27
Taxation, 19:8
Technology, 19:2, 19:3, 19:22, 19:34, 19:42, 19:43, 19:45

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY LAW

Mexico, 25:2, 25:3, 25:42, 25:50

INFRINGEMENT

Actual damages, 7:42, 12:42, 20:42, 22C:42, 24:42, 28:42, 32:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:42, 41:44, 41:45, 41:48, 41:55
Agents, 3:19, 3:48, 7:22, 7:45, 7:46, 15:38, 27:42, 41:46
Amendments, 2:43, 2:45, 3:5 to 3:7, 6:20, 7:7, 7:18 to 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:19, 8:20, 8:31, 8:48, 11:23, 14:20, 15:5, 16:21, 16:48, 19:5, 19:18, 19:19, 19:22, 19:29, 19:34, 19:42, 19:44, 20:5, 20A:19, 21:26, 22A:5, 22A:18, 22C:5, 22C:52, 24:19, 24:42, 25:19, 25:42, 27:5, 27:20, 28:5, 28:17, 31:6, 35:5, 35:19, 39:7, 39:43, 40:5, 41:5, 41:6, 41:14
Analog, 15:19, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 22:19, 25:19, 35:19, 36:19, 39:22, 41:7, 41:19, 41:22, 41:45
Appeals, 2:46, 3:3, 3:46, 6:12, 6:19, 6:20, 6:42, 7:11, 7:18, 7:42, 7:51, 8:46, 12:46, 16:46, 19:26, 19:46, 20A:42, 21:46, 22:46, 24:46, 25:48, 27:46, 30:46, 31:52, 34:46, 35:46, 36:46, 41:12, 41:14, 41:19, 41:45 to 41:47
Apportionment, 7:42
Assignment, 1:18, 3:29, 3:52, 7:7, 7:18, 7:29, 7:46, 8:31, 8:44, 14:20, 15:5, 15:20, 15:50, 16:29, 19:5, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:29, 19:30, 19:46, 20:18, 20A:9, 21:18, 21:20, 21:22, 21:27, 21:29, 21:42, 22A:46, 23:20, 35:30, 36:22, 39:19, 40:22, 40:26, 41:1, 41:2, 41:29, 41:30, 41:46

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Attorneys, 6:47, 22C:22, 41:5, 41:7,
41:42, 41:44, 41:46 to 41:48
Blind persons, 8:22
Bond, 8:48, 22A:42
Burden of proof, 3:45, 8:2, 8:9, 8:42,
14:19, 15:11, 16:37, 16:46,
20:46, 22A:18, 22A:46, 25:48,
30:46, 36:42, 41:21, 41:22
Caching, 3:22, 3:42, 7:19, 7:22,
8:42, 16:22, 22A:19, 22A:46,
31:14, 31:22, 34:46, 36:22,
39:19, 41:46
Claims, 2:42, 2:45, 2:46, 7:9, 7:19,
7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 7:46,
7:51, 7:53, 8:42, 11:42, 11:45,
11:46, 11:52, 12:42, 12:45,
12:46, 12:52, 13:14, 13:42,
15:5, 16:19, 16:29, 16:37,
16:38, 16:42, 16:46, 16:51,
16:52, 19:12, 19:22, 19:26,
19:29, 19:46, 20:19 to 20:21,
20:42, 20A:19, 21:18, 21:48,
22:42, 22A:18, 22C:22, 24:42,
24:46, 25:42, 28:42, 28:45,
28:52, 30:46, 32:42, 32:45,
32:52, 34:46, 35:20, 35:30,
35:42, 36:42, 39:42, 39:46,
40:42, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14,
41:37, 41:42, 41:44, 41:46 to
41:48, 41:51, 41:52, 41:55
Communication, 1:43, 2:42, 2:45,
3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:45, 5:19,
5:45, 6:19, 6:42, 7:11, 7:14,
7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37,
7:38, 7:42, 7:45, 7:51, 7:52,
8:2, 8:3, 8:19, 11:43, 12:27,
12:42, 13:20, 14:19, 14:22,
14:43, 15:3, 15:5, 15:19, 15:25,
15:26, 15:43, 16:4, 16:19,
16:21, 16:22, 16:37, 16:42,
16:45, 16:52, 19:19, 19:22,
19:26, 19:42, 20:5, 20:19,
20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:42, 21:19, 21:22, 22:11,
22:19, 22:22, 22:42, 22A:5,
22A:19, 22A:22, 22A:26,
22C:5, 22C:11, 22C:18,
22C:19, 22C:22, 22C:45,
24:19, 24:45, 24:46, 25:19,
27:5, 27:19, 27:22, 27:26, 28:5,
28:19, 30:19, 30:22, 30:27,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

30:42, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22,
31:45, 32:26, 32:42, 35:5, 35:9,
35:19, 35:20, 35:30, 35:42,
36:19, 36:22, 36:42, 36:46,
39:19, 39:22, 40:5, 40:19,
40:22, 40:43, 40:45, 41:22,
41:26, 41:46
Computers, 7:22, 8:45, 8:46, 14:19,
14:43, 16:19, 16:22, 22:22,
24:19, 36:22, 40:22, 41:22
Contributory infringement, 20:19,
34:46, 35:5, 41:46
Copying, 3:12, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 7:7,
7:9, 7:12, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22,
7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 7:45, 8:9,
8:19, 12:22, 14:19, 14:22, 15:3,
15:19, 15:26, 16:19, 16:22,
16:37, 16:38, 19:18, 19:43,
20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:11,
20A:19, 20A:22, 21:3, 21:12,
21:19, 21:22, 21:27, 22:11,
22:19, 22:22, 22A:19, 22A:22,
22A:47, 22C:9, 22C:19,
22C:22, 22C:46, 24:19, 25:27,
25:48, 27:22, 28:19, 28:29,
30:42, 31:9, 31:12, 31:14,
31:19, 31:22, 32:22, 32:26,
35:5, 35:11, 35:19 to 36:19,
36:22, 36:42, 39:14, 40:19,
40:22, 40:26, 40:34, 41:1,
41:19, 41:22, 41:42, 41:43,
41:45 to 41:47
Copyright, 1:2, 2:2, 2:12, 2:42, 2:43,
2:45, 2:46, 3:3, 3:5 to 3:7, 3:12,
3:17, 3:19 to 3:22, 3:29, 3:33,
3:42 to 3:46, 3:48, 3:52, 5:19,
5:21, 5:45, 5:48, 6:12, 6:19 to
6:21, 6:42 to 6:44, 6:47, 7:7,
7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18
to 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42,
7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51 to 7:53,
8:1 to 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:12,
8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31, 8:41 to
8:46, 8:48, 8:50, 8:52, 11:2,
11:11, 11:20, 11:23, 11:24,
11:42 to 11:48, 11:52, 12:12,
12:16, 12:20, 12:22, 12:27,
12:42, 12:43, 12:45, 12:46,
12:52, 13:14, 13:20, 13:42,
13:43, 13:45, 14:19, 14:20,
14:22, 14:42, 14:43, 14:46,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

15:3, 15:5, 15:11, 15:19, 15:21,
15:25, 15:26, 15:42, 15:43,
15:45 to 15:47, 15:50 to 15:52,
16:4, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:29,
16:37, 16:38, 16:42, 16:45,
16:46, 16:48, 16:51, 16:52,
19:5, 19:11, 19:12, 19:14, 19:16
to 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29,
19:30, 19:34, 19:42 to 19:46,
19:53, 20:5, 20:18 to 20:22,
20:42, 20:46, 20:48, 20:52,
20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:19,
20A:20, 20A:22, 20A:25,
20A:42, 20A:43, 21:3, 21:6,
21:12, 21:18 to 21:24, 21:26,
21:27, 21:29, 21:34, 21:42,
21:43, 21:46, 21:48, 21:52,
22:4, 22:11, 22:12, 22:19,
22:20, 22:22, 22:23, 22:42,
22:43, 22:46, 22:52, 22A:5,
22A:14, 22A:18, 22A:19,
22A:21, 22A:42, 22A:43,
22A:46 to 22A:48, 22A:52,
22C:4, 22C:5, 22C:9, 22C:11,
22C:12, 22C:16, 22C:18 to
22C:22, 22C:42, 22C:43,
22C:45, 22C:46, 22C:51,
22C:52, 22C:56, 23:20, 23:42
to 23:44, 23:47, 23:48, 24:19,
24:42, 24:45, 24:46, 24:50,
25:19, 25:27, 25:42 to 25:44,
25:46, 25:48, 25:50, 25:51,
27:5, 27:19, 27:20, 27:22,
27:25, 27:34, 27:42, 27:43,
27:45, 27:46, 27:51, 28:5, 28:9,
28:12, 28:16, 28:17, 28:19,
28:29, 28:36, 28:42, 28:43,
28:45, 28:50, 28:52, 30:9,
30:19, 30:22, 30:42, 30:44,
30:46, 30:48, 31:6, 31:9, 31:11,
31:12, 31:14, 31:18 to 31:20,
31:22, 31:42, 31:45, 31:46,
31:52, 31:53, 32:12, 32:20,
32:22, 32:42 to 32:45, 32:52,
34:11, 34:19, 34:20, 34:42,
34:46, 35:9, 35:11, 35:19,
35:20, 35:43, 35:45, 35:47,
35:52, 36:12, 36:16, 36:19,
36:20, 36:22, 36:42, 36:43,
36:46, 36:50 to 36:52, 39:7,
39:9, 39:14, 39:16, 39:19,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

39:22, 39:42, 39:46, 39:47,
39:52, 40:5, 40:14, 40:19,
40:22, 40:26, 40:34, 40:42,
40:43, 40:45, 40:51, 40:52,
41:1, 41:2, 41:4 to 41:7, 41:12,
41:14, 41:19, 41:21 to 41:23,
41:26, 41:29, 41:30, 41:33,
41:37, 41:42 to 41:48, 41:50 to
41:52, 41:55

Costs, 2:42, 7:16, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22,
7:42, 7:46, 8:9, 8:42, 8:43,
11:20, 11:42, 11:46, 12:42,
12:46, 13:20, 13:42, 16:19,
16:22, 16:37, 16:42, 16:46,
19:42, 20A:42, 21:22, 21:34,
22A:42, 28:5, 28:42, 31:14,
31:19, 31:20, 31:46, 32:42,
34:42, 36:22, 36:42, 39:22,
40:19, 40:34, 40:42, 41:5,
41:42, 41:44, 41:46, 41:48

Court costs, 2:42

Courts, 2:42, 2:46, 3:3, 3:17, 3:19,
3:21, 3:22, 3:46, 3:48, 3:52,
5:42, 5:48, 6:12, 6:42, 6:47,
7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:16, 7:18 to
7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42,
7:46, 7:51, 7:53, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6,
8:9, 8:11, 8:22, 8:41 to 8:43,
8:45, 8:46, 8:48, 8:52, 11:2,
11:20, 11:46 to 11:48, 12:12,
12:42, 12:43, 12:46, 13:20,
13:42, 13:43, 13:45, 14:19,
14:22, 14:42, 14:43, 14:46,
15:3, 15:5, 15:11, 15:25, 15:42,
15:43, 15:46 to 15:48, 15:51,
15:52, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:38,
16:46, 16:48, 16:51, 16:52,
19:11, 19:12, 19:14, 19:21,
19:22, 19:27, 19:29, 19:42,
19:46, 19:53, 20:5, 20:18 to
20:22, 20:42, 20:46, 20:48,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:42,
21:43, 21:46, 21:48, 21:52,
22:46, 22A:19, 22A:21,
22A:22, 22A:42, 22A:46 to
22A:48, 22C:9, 22C:11,
22C:22, 22C:42, 22C:43,
22C:46, 22C:51, 22C:52,
22C:56, 23:47, 23:48, 24:46,
25:19, 25:42 to 25:44, 25:46,
25:48, 25:51, 27:20, 27:22,

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

27:42, 27:46, 28:5, 28:9, 28:12,
28:42, 30:27, 30:42, 30:46,
30:48, 31:11, 31:12, 31:19,
31:20, 31:22, 31:46, 31:53,
32:12, 32:20, 32:42, 32:43,
34:46, 35:9, 35:11, 35:19,
35:20, 35:30, 35:42, 35:43,
35:46, 35:47, 35:52, 36:22,
36:42, 36:46, 36:51, 36:52,
39:22, 39:42, 39:46 to 39:48,
40:5, 40:22, 40:43, 40:51, 41:1,
41:2, 41:4, 41:5, 41:7, 41:12,
41:14, 41:19, 41:22, 41:29,
41:30, 41:33, 41:42, 41:43,
41:45 to 41:48, 41:51, 41:52
Criminal actions, 3:45, 6:47, 15:47,
16:45, 19:42, 22A:5, 25:43,
35:47
Criminal law, 8:3, 12:45, 15:51,
16:20, 22A:19, 23:43, 25:44,
28:45, 32:45, 39:42, 39:43,
39:47, 40:26, 41:43, 41:47,
41:48
Cyberspace, 15:51
Damages, 2:42, 2:43, 2:45, 3:17,
3:42, 3:45, 5:42, 6:19, 6:20,
6:42, 6:44, 7:7, 7:11, 7:18, 7:19,
7:38, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 8:1
to 8:3, 8:6, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46,
11:20, 11:42, 12:16, 12:42,
12:45, 13:42, 14:42, 15:5,
15:42, 15:50, 16:29, 16:42,
16:45, 16:46, 16:51, 19:19,
19:20, 19:26, 19:42, 20:5,
20:42, 20A:20, 20A:42, 21:18,
21:19, 21:26, 21:29, 21:34,
21:42, 21:46, 22:20, 22:42,
22A:5, 22A:42, 22C:5, 22C:42,
22C:45, 22C:56, 23:20, 23:42
to 24:42, 25:42, 25:43, 25:46,
27:20, 27:42, 27:45, 28:16,
28:42, 28:45, 30:42, 30:44,
30:46, 30:48, 31:20, 31:42,
31:46, 31:53, 32:42, 32:45,
34:42, 34:46, 35:19, 35:20,
35:42, 35:45, 36:42, 36:46,
36:51, 39:16, 39:42, 40:42,
41:5, 41:7, 41:14, 41:42, 41:44
to 41:46, 41:48, 41:51, 41:55
Deductions, 16:37, 28:36

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Defenses, 3:45, 21:21, 21:42, 25:42,
41:5, 41:12, 41:21, 41:42,
41:46, 41:48
Design patent, 8:9
Destruction, 2:42, 3:42, 3:45, 5:42,
6:42, 6:44, 6:47, 7:20, 8:43,
8:44, 8:50, 11:20, 11:42 to
11:44, 11:48, 12:42, 13:42,
14:20, 15:42, 16:20, 16:42,
16:48, 19:20, 19:22, 20:20,
20:42, 20A:20, 20A:42, 21:42,
22:42, 22A:42, 22C:42, 23:42
to 25:43, 28:42, 30:22, 30:42,
31:43, 31:46, 32:42, 35:20,
39:7, 39:42, 40:42, 41:1, 41:6,
41:42, 41:43, 41:45, 41:48
Digital, 2:43, 3:5, 3:7, 3:19, 3:22,
3:33, 3:43, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22,
7:37, 7:42, 8:3, 8:19, 8:22,
8:41, 8:42, 12:22, 12:27, 12:42,
13:42, 14:22, 15:3, 15:5, 15:19,
15:26, 15:43, 16:19, 16:22,
19:5, 19:19, 19:22, 19:42,
19:45, 20:18, 20:19, 20:22,
20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:42, 21:21, 21:22, 22:19,
22:22, 22A:19, 22A:46,
22C:19, 22C:22, 24:19, 25:19,
25:46, 25:51, 27:5, 28:19,
30:22, 31:9, 31:14, 31:19,
31:22, 32:22, 32:42, 35:5, 35:9,
35:19, 36:19, 36:22, 36:43,
39:7, 39:9, 39:19, 39:22, 40:5,
40:19, 40:22, 40:45, 41:5 to
41:7, 41:19, 41:22, 41:42,
41:43, 41:45 to 41:47
Digital Millennium Copyright Act,
41:5
Direct infringement, 8:45, 27:19,
41:46
Disclosure, 7:19, 7:22, 11:20, 11:23,
13:42, 14:20, 15:20, 16:20,
16:22, 16:29, 16:37, 16:42,
19:12, 20:46, 22:20, 22:23,
22C:22, 23:20, 25:19, 28:42,
31:46, 32:26, 35:20, 36:42
Drafting, 7:11, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22,
14:19, 14:20, 14:43, 20:19,
27:22, 35:19

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Educational institutions, 3:5, 3:22, 3:45, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 12:22, 14:22, 16:19, 16:22, 19:19, 19:22, 20:22, 20:42, 21:3, 21:22, 22:19, 22:22, 22C:5, 22C:21 to 27:22, 31:22, 31:45, 32:22, 36:22, 41:19, 41:22, 41:46

Encryption research, 7:22, 7:45, 41:45

Engineering, 8:9, 8:11, 8:22, 8:45, 14:22, 19:22, 20:22, 20A:25, 31:11, 35:9, 36:22, 41:22, 41:45, 41:47

Estoppel, 7:38, 7:42, 21:29, 31:20

Evidence, 2:42, 2:46, 3:22, 3:42, 5:42, 5:48, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18 to 7:20, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 8:2, 8:3, 8:9, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 11:42, 11:46, 12:42, 12:46, 15:11, 15:42, 15:46, 15:48, 16:42, 16:46, 16:48, 19:14, 19:42, 19:44, 19:53, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20:46, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:25, 21:18, 21:27, 21:42, 22A:18, 22A:42, 22C:18, 22C:22, 22C:42, 23:42, 24:42, 24:46, 25:42, 25:48, 27:5, 27:20, 27:22, 27:42, 27:46, 28:5, 28:42, 30:42, 30:46, 30:48, 31:12, 31:14, 31:18, 31:42, 31:43, 31:46, 31:52, 31:53, 34:46, 35:42, 35:43, 35:46, 35:47, 36:22, 36:42, 36:51, 39:14, 39:42, 40:14, 40:19, 40:42, 41:14, 41:19, 41:29, 41:45 to 41:48

Exceptions, 3:5 to 3:7, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 3:45, 5:21, 6:21, 6:43, 7:7, 7:9, 7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:45, 8:22, 12:22, 12:27, 12:42, 13:20, 13:42, 13:45, 14:22, 15:5, 15:21, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:29, 16:37, 16:45, 19:18, 19:21, 19:22, 19:27, 19:30, 20:21, 20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:3, 21:18 to 21:22, 21:26, 21:27, 22:22, 22A:5, 22A:21, 22A:22, 22A:42,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

22C:21, 22C:22, 22C:45, 25:27, 27:5, 27:19, 27:20, 27:22, 28:5, 28:9, 28:17, 28:27, 28:42, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42, 31:20, 31:22, 31:45, 32:22, 32:27, 32:42, 35:5, 35:45, 36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 36:51, 39:7, 39:9, 39:22, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22, 40:26, 40:45, 41:1, 41:2, 41:7, 41:19, 41:21 to 41:23, 41:45, 41:46, 41:48, 41:55

Exclusion, 7:11, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42, 8:9, 8:20, 16:22, 16:52, 19:29, 19:42, 20:19, 22A:46, 31:9, 31:14, 36:19, 41:44, 41:48

Exclusive right, 1:19, 3:19, 6:19, 6:42, 7:14, 7:19, 8:19, 11:42, 12:22, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 15:19, 15:20, 15:26, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:29, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:44, 20:19, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:19, 22A:19, 22A:22, 22A:26, 22A:46, 22C:9, 24:19, 25:19, 27:19, 27:25, 27:26, 28:29, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42, 30:46, 31:19, 31:22, 32:26, 34:19, 35:19, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42, 39:19, 40:19, 41:6, 41:7, 41:12, 41:14, 41:19, 41:22, 41:29, 41:30, 41:33, 41:43, 41:46 to 41:48, 41:55

Exemptions, 1:2, 7:22, 7:42, 7:45, 13:42, 14:22, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:45, 20:5, 20:19, 20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:42, 30:22, 30:42, 35:19

Fair use, 3:7, 3:21, 5:21, 7:21, 7:22, 8:1, 16:21, 19:21, 19:22, 20:5, 20:21 to 21:22, 22C:21 to 27:22, 31:6, 31:20, 31:22, 40:22, 41:1, 41:5, 41:12, 41:21, 41:22, 41:42, 41:46

Fees, 3:42, 6:19, 7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 8:41, 8:42, 8:48, 11:46, 12:22, 12:42, 12:46, 13:42, 15:5, 15:19, 15:26, 16:22, 16:37, 16:42, 16:46, 19:34, 19:46, 20A:22, 20A:25, 20A:44, 21:34, 22:42, 22A:42, 22C:42, 24:19, 24:42,

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

27:5, 27:34, 28:19, 31:19,
32:26, 32:42, 34:42, 35:19,
35:42, 36:19, 39:22, 40:22,
40:34, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14,
41:22, 41:33, 41:37, 41:42,
41:44 to 41:46, 41:48, 41:51,
41:55
Flexibility, 31:46
Forfeiture, 3:43, 7:43, 14:43, 16:42,
20A:44, 21:42, 23:44, 25:43,
27:42, 30:42, 36:43, 40:43,
40:45, 41:43, 41:44, 41:48
Format, 3:12, 3:22, 6:12, 7:7, 7:14,
7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:29, 7:45,
8:22, 13:20, 16:21 to 19:22,
20:22, 20A:9, 20A:22, 21:22,
22C:22, 27:5, 27:22, 30:9,
30:42, 31:22, 35:5, 35:19,
35:30, 35:43, 39:9, 39:19,
40:14, 41:7, 41:19, 41:22
Fraud, 7:42, 7:53, 12:43, 14:20,
21:42, 25:44, 31:53, 32:43,
41:29
Good faith, 3:5, 3:22, 3:33, 5:42,
7:20, 7:29, 7:42, 8:31, 8:42,
8:45, 11:48, 12:42, 12:43, 15:5,
15:42, 19:22, 19:53, 20:42,
22A:18, 24:42, 31:18, 31:43,
32:42, 32:43, 35:20, 35:30,
35:42, 36:42, 41:23, 41:30,
41:45, 41:46
Goodwill, 19:42, 20:42, 27:42
Gross revenues, 41:42
Hardware, 16:19, 16:22, 19:45,
41:12
Importation, 1:43, 3:5, 3:22, 3:44,
3:45, 3:48, 5:19, 5:21, 5:45,
6:44, 7:19, 7:29, 7:42, 7:43,
7:46, 8:19, 13:42 to 15:43,
16:45, 19:5, 19:19, 19:44,
20:48, 20A:43, 21:19, 21:26,
21:43, 22A:19, 22A:26,
22C:19, 24:45, 27:6, 30:19,
30:42, 30:44, 31:19, 36:19,
40:19, 40:45, 41:2, 41:4, 41:19,
41:22, 41:44, 41:45, 41:48
Impoundment, 41:5, 41:42, 41:46
Indemnification, 3:19, 6:20, 6:42,
13:42, 15:5

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Injunctive relief, 7:7, 7:22, 7:42, 8:1,
16:42, 16:46, 16:51, 20:42,
25:43, 41:1, 41:7, 41:42, 41:46,
41:55
Insurance, 7:18, 19:20, 36:19
Intent, 3:29, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3,
8:9, 8:42, 12:43, 13:43, 14:22,
14:43, 16:19, 16:22, 16:42,
19:19, 19:22, 19:34, 20:19,
20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:43, 20A:44, 22:20, 22:23,
22:42, 22A:22, 22C:42,
22C:45, 23:42, 23:43, 25:27,
25:43, 30:42, 31:6, 31:14,
32:43, 32:44, 35:20, 35:43,
35:45, 36:42, 41:4, 41:22, 41:43
to 41:48, 41:51, 41:55
Interoperable, 3:22, 7:22, 7:45, 41:22
Joint owner, 19:16
Jurisdiction, 2:46, 3:3, 3:46, 3:48,
3:52, 6:47, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37,
7:38, 7:42, 7:46, 7:51 to 7:53,
8:31, 8:46, 8:48, 8:52, 11:2,
11:46, 11:52, 12:52, 14:42,
14:46, 15:3, 15:5, 15:46, 15:47,
15:51, 16:22, 16:38, 16:46,
16:51, 19:29, 19:42, 19:44,
19:46, 19:53, 20:46, 20:52,
21:46, 21:48, 21:52, 22:46,
22A:46, 22C:19, 22C:46,
22C:51, 23:47, 23:48, 24:46,
25:48, 27:42, 27:46, 27:51,
28:5, 30:46, 31:46, 31:48,
31:53, 32:52, 34:46, 35:30,
35:46, 35:47, 36:51, 39:46,
39:47, 40:34, 40:42, 40:51,
41:4, 41:14, 41:42, 41:46,
41:47, 41:51, 41:55
Law enforcement, 3:45, 27:42,
40:45, 41:1, 41:5, 41:45, 41:47
Libraries, 3:5, 3:19, 3:22, 3:45, 5:21,
7:22, 7:42, 8:22, 12:22, 13:45,
14:22, 15:3, 15:5, 15:19, 16:19,
16:22, 19:19, 19:22, 20:22,
20:42, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:3,
21:22, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:22,
22C:22, 24:19, 27:22, 28:19,
30:22, 31:22, 31:45, 32:22,
35:5, 35:19, 36:22, 40:19,
40:22, 41:5, 41:19, 41:22, 41:45

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

License, 2:42, 2:43, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 3:29, 3:42, 3:48, 3:52, 6:19, 6:21, 7:11, 7:12, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38, 7:45, 8:19, 8:20, 8:31, 8:41, 8:42, 12:16, 12:20, 12:22, 12:42, 12:46, 13:45, 14:19, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 16:19, 16:20, 16:22, 16:29, 16:37, 16:52, 19:16, 19:17, 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29, 19:34, 19:42, 19:46, 20:18, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:22, 20A:42 to 20A:44, 21:18 to 21:22, 21:29, 21:34, 21:42, 22:22, 22:42, 22A:19, 22A:22, 22A:43, 22A:46, 22C:22, 24:42, 25:44, 28:5, 28:19, 28:29, 28:42, 28:50, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42, 31:22, 32:20, 32:22, 35:19, 35:42, 36:22, 36:42, 40:19, 40:22, 40:34, 40:42, 40:43, 41:2, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:19, 41:22, 41:29, 41:30, 41:33, 41:37, 41:46, 41:55

Licensing, 3:3, 3:5 to 3:7, 3:19, 3:22, 3:52, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 8:19, 8:31, 8:42, 8:48, 12:27, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 16:19, 16:22, 16:29, 16:37 to 16:39, 19:5, 19:21, 19:22, 19:29, 19:34, 19:42, 19:46, 20A:22, 21:3, 21:22, 21:34, 21:48, 27:5, 27:6, 27:22, 27:34, 28:5, 28:19, 31:22, 31:45, 32:22, 32:26, 36:22, 39:7, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22, 40:34, 40:52, 41:1, 41:5, 41:22, 41:46

Location tools, 3:42, 7:22, 34:46, 41:46

Manufacturing, 3:19, 3:45, 7:42, 7:45, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:42 to 8:46, 13:42, 15:45, 16:42, 16:45, 19:42, 21:42, 22:19, 22A:18, 24:42, 30:19, 30:42, 30:44, 39:22, 39:43, 41:43, 41:44, 41:48, 41:55

Mask works, 41:46, 41:48

Misuse of copyright, 7:11

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Networks, 6:42, 7:19, 7:42, 8:3, 8:19, 8:22, 8:45, 11:24, 13:45, 14:43, 15:3, 15:5, 16:22, 19:22, 19:26, 20:19, 20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:22, 20A:43, 24:19, 24:42, 25:19, 25:43, 25:46, 25:51, 28:19, 28:42, 30:19, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42, 30:46, 31:9, 31:19, 31:22, 34:46, 36:22, 36:42, 39:19, 40:22, 41:22, 41:45, 41:46

Nonprofit educational institutions, 32:22, 41:19, 41:22, 41:46

Online copyright infringement, 8:43, 41:46

Order, 1:18, 1:43, 2:42, 3:12, 3:19, 3:22, 3:42, 3:46, 5:42, 6:19, 6:42, 6:47, 7:7, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14, 7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51 to 7:53, 8:1, 8:9, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48, 11:20, 11:42, 11:48, 12:16, 12:22, 12:42, 12:46, 13:14, 13:42, 13:45, 14:20, 14:42, 14:43, 14:46, 15:5, 15:11, 15:19, 15:20, 15:25, 15:26, 15:42, 15:43, 15:45, 15:46, 15:51, 15:52, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:29, 16:37 to 16:39, 16:42, 16:46, 16:51, 19:5, 19:11, 19:16, 19:17, 19:19 to 19:22, 19:26, 19:29, 19:30, 19:42 to 19:44, 19:46, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:42, 20:46, 20:48, 20A:3, 20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:19, 20A:20, 20A:22, 20A:42, 20A:44, 21:3, 21:12, 21:18, 21:20, 21:22, 21:23, 21:27, 21:29, 21:34, 21:42, 21:43, 22:19, 22:22, 22:42, 22A:5, 22A:14, 22A:18, 22A:19, 22A:22, 22A:26, 22A:42, 22A:43, 22A:47, 22C:18 to 22C:20, 22C:42, 22C:43, 22C:45, 23:42 to 23:44, 23:48, 24:19, 24:42, 24:46, 25:19, 25:43, 25:46, 25:51, 27:5, 27:34, 27:42, 27:43, 27:45, 27:46, 28:5, 28:16, 28:19, 28:29, 28:36, 28:42, 28:43,

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

28:45, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42,
30:46, 31:11, 31:14, 31:18,
31:19, 31:42, 31:46, 31:53,
32:22, 32:42, 32:44, 34:42,
35:5, 35:19, 35:20, 35:30,
35:43, 36:16, 36:19, 36:20,
36:22, 36:42, 39:7, 39:22,
39:42, 40:22, 40:34, 40:42,
40:43, 40:45, 41:5, 41:7, 41:12,
41:29, 41:30, 41:33, 41:42,
41:43, 41:45, 41:46, 41:48

Overhead costs, 7:22

Patent, 3:22, 3:52, 7:16, 8:1, 8:3,
8:9, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48, 15:46,
16:39, 16:42, 19:42, 20:22,
20A:9, 21:42, 22:42, 22:46,
22C:46, 25:42, 27:46, 28:5,
30:9, 31:22, 31:42, 34:46,
36:22, 36:42, 36:46, 36:51,
39:9, 41:7, 41:12

Patents, 3:52, 7:16, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9,
8:20, 8:46, 19:44, 20:42, 31:22,
35:5, 35:11, 36:46, 40:5, 40:26

Payment, 2:42, 3:3, 3:48, 5:42, 6:19,
6:21, 6:43, 7:7, 7:9, 7:19, 7:22,
7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 8:19, 8:22,
8:31, 11:42, 11:48, 14:22, 15:5,
15:19, 15:50, 16:19, 16:22,
16:37, 16:39, 16:42, 16:46,
19:5, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26,
19:34, 20:19, 20:21, 20:42,
20A:19, 20A:20, 20A:22,
20A:25, 20A:42, 21:18, 21:19,
21:22, 21:26, 21:27, 21:34,
21:43, 22:19, 22A:19, 22C:22,
23:42, 23:43, 24:19, 25:19,
27:22, 27:34, 30:19, 30:22,
30:27, 30:42, 31:19, 31:22,
31:42, 34:19, 35:5, 35:19,
35:20, 35:43, 36:42, 39:7,
39:16, 39:19, 39:22, 39:42,
40:19, 40:34, 40:43, 41:22,
41:46

Peer-to-peer software, 41:46

Persons liable, 16:19

Preemption, 41:2, 41:23

Preliminary injunction, 8:20, 11:42,
12:46, 16:37, 22C:42, 22C:46,
25:46, 30:42, 41:42

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Public domain, 1:43, 6:19, 7:12,
7:45, 8:9, 12:12, 12:27, 15:19,
16:42, 19:12, 19:21, 20:42,
20A:9, 20A:25, 21:6, 21:23,
22A:14, 25:19, 28:12, 30:9,
30:42, 31:12, 32:12, 35:5,
36:12, 40:22, 41:5, 41:6, 41:12,
41:14, 41:23, 41:55

Quantum, 7:42, 19:22, 31:42, 31:43

Reasonable royalties, 40:22, 41:22

Remedies, 1:43, 2:42, 2:43, 2:45,
3:3, 3:19, 3:42 to 3:45, 5:42,
5:45, 6:42 to 6:44, 7:42, 7:43,
7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 8:9, 8:42 to
8:45, 11:42 to 11:46, 12:42,
12:43, 12:45, 12:46, 13:42,
13:43, 13:45, 14:42 to 15:43,
15:45, 16:42, 16:45, 16:48,
19:16, 19:22, 19:42 to 19:45,
20:5, 20:42, 20A:42 to 20A:44,
21:34, 21:42 to 22:43, 22A:18,
22A:42, 22A:43, 22A:45,
22C:42, 22C:43, 22C:45, 23:42
to 23:44, 24:42, 24:45, 25:42 to
25:44, 27:42, 27:43, 27:45,
28:42, 28:43, 28:45, 30:42,
30:44, 31:20, 31:42, 31:45,
31:46, 32:42 to 32:45, 34:42,
35:42, 35:43, 35:45, 36:42 to
39:43, 40:19, 40:42, 40:43,
40:45, 41:1, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7,
41:14, 41:19, 41:26, 41:29,
41:33, 41:42 to 41:48, 41:51,
41:55

Research, 3:6, 3:21, 3:22, 6:47, 7:12,
7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:45,
8:9, 8:22, 8:45, 12:22, 12:27,
13:45, 14:22, 15:5, 15:21,
15:45, 16:19, 16:22, 16:42,
19:22, 19:27, 20:21, 20:22,
20A:11, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:22,
22:22, 22A:5, 22A:22, 22C:11,
22C:22, 27:22, 27:26, 28:27,
30:22, 31:22, 31:45, 32:22,
32:27, 35:5, 35:19, 36:22, 39:9,
39:22, 40:22, 41:7, 41:22,
41:45, 41:46

Restraining order, 14:42, 41:42

Revenue, 3:7, 7:22, 7:42, 8:19, 8:41,
8:43, 14:42, 16:37, 21:46,
27:22, 31:19, 35:19, 41:46

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Reverse engineering, 8:9, 8:22, 8:45,
14:22, 19:22, 20:22, 36:22,
41:22, 41:45, 41:47

Seizure, 2:42, 2:45, 3:5, 3:42, 3:44,
3:48, 6:42, 6:44, 6:47, 7:42,
11:42 to 14:42, 15:5, 15:45,
15:48, 15:50, 16:48, 20:42,
20A:42, 22A:42, 23:42, 23:48,
25:42 to 27:42, 30:42, 30:48,
31:46, 31:48, 36:50, 41:1,
41:43, 41:44, 41:46, 41:48

Software, 1:18, 6:19, 6:20, 6:42,
6:43, 6:47, 7:12, 7:16, 7:18,
7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:42, 7:45,
8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:12, 8:19, 8:20,
8:22, 8:31, 8:42, 8:44 to 8:46,
11:20, 12:12, 14:22, 15:5,
15:11, 15:42, 15:43, 15:45,
16:19, 16:22, 16:45, 19:42,
19:45, 20:19, 20:22, 20A:9,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:43,
21:18, 21:42, 21:43, 22:19,
22:20, 22A:22, 22C:11, 22C:19,
25:19, 25:44, 28:9, 30:9, 30:42,
31:19, 32:12, 35:9, 35:43,
36:22, 39:9, 41:12, 41:22,
41:33, 41:45, 41:46

Standard technical measures, 3:42,
41:46

Standing, 1:43, 3:7, 3:42, 3:46, 3:48,
6:19, 7:7, 7:12, 7:38, 7:45 to
8:46, 12:46, 14:46, 16:22, 20:5,
20A:19, 20A:22, 22A:18,
22A:42, 22A:46, 22C:19,
35:46, 36:19 to 40:19, 41:1,
41:30, 41:46

State governments, 41:1, 41:2, 41:46

Statute of limitations, 11:42, 11:43,
11:47, 20:46, 41:46, 41:47

Subscribers, 3:19, 7:19, 7:45, 8:43,
16:4, 16:19, 16:52, 20:19,
31:19, 34:19, 41:7, 41:19,
41:22, 41:46

System caching, 41:46

Taxation, 7:22

Technical measures, 2:45, 3:42, 3:45,
5:45, 7:45, 8:42, 8:45, 11:45,
12:45, 13:45, 15:5, 15:45,
16:19, 16:45, 19:45, 20A:22,
22A:45, 22C:45, 24:45, 27:45,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

28:45, 31:45, 32:45, 35:45,
40:45, 41:45, 41:46

Temporary restraining order, 41:42

Tests, 7:9, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 19:19,
22C:22, 22C:46, 40:14

Time, 1:2, 1:43, 2:42, 3:7, 3:22,
3:29, 5:45, 6:19, 6:20, 6:42,
6:43, 6:47, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:18,
7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38,
7:42, 7:43, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:9, 8:11,
8:19, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:48,
8:50, 11:20, 11:23, 11:24, 11:42,
12:20, 12:22, 13:20, 13:42,
13:43, 14:19, 14:22, 15:5,
15:11, 15:19, 15:26, 15:42,
15:43, 15:45, 15:48, 15:52,
16:19, 16:20, 16:22, 16:29,
16:37 to 16:39, 16:42, 16:48,
16:52, 19:5, 19:11, 19:12,
19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:27,
19:29, 19:42 to 19:44, 19:46,
20:5, 20:18 to 20:20, 20:22,
20:42, 20:48, 20A:19, 20A:20,
20A:25, 21:12, 21:18 to 21:20,
21:22, 21:23, 21:26, 21:34,
21:42, 21:43, 21:52, 22:19,
22:20, 22:22, 22:23, 22:42,
22A:18, 22A:19, 22A:21,
22A:26, 22A:42, 22A:43,
22A:47, 22A:48, 22C:19 to
22C:22, 22C:56, 23:20, 24:19,
24:46, 25:19, 25:42 to 25:44,
27:5, 27:19, 27:22, 27:42,
27:46, 28:19, 28:29, 28:36,
28:43, 30:19, 30:22, 30:42,
30:48, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22,
31:46, 31:48, 31:52, 31:53,
32:20, 34:42, 34:46, 35:5,
35:11, 35:19, 35:20, 35:30,
35:42, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42,
39:7, 39:19, 39:22, 39:42,
39:46, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22,
40:26, 40:42, 41:12, 41:14,
41:19, 41:22, 41:29, 41:30,
41:42, 41:46, 41:55

Tools, 3:42, 7:16, 7:18, 7:22, 7:45,
8:3, 8:9, 8:44, 13:42, 15:11,
15:43, 16:19, 19:42, 20:18,
20A:19, 22:42, 28:42, 34:46,
36:43, 39:7, 41:12, 41:46

Trade dress, 35:11

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Trade secrets, 8:1, 8:3, 22C:22, 36:42

Trademarks, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 15:51, 19:14, 27:46, 31:19, 35:5, 35:9, 35:11, 36:46, 41:48

United States Government, 41:47

Unjust enrichment, 7:38, 11:52, 12:42, 12:45, 14:20, 16:42, 19:26, 20:42, 21:34, 24:42, 27:42, 28:42, 28:45, 28:52, 32:42, 32:45, 35:9, 35:11

Use, 1:18, 1:43, 2:2, 2:42, 2:43, 2:45, 3:7, 3:12, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 3:29, 3:45, 5:19, 5:21, 5:42, 5:45, 6:12, 6:19 to 6:21, 6:42, 6:43, 7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:18 to 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:53, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:45, 8:46, 11:20, 11:23, 11:24, 11:42 to 11:45, 11:48, 12:12, 12:16, 12:20, 12:22, 12:27, 12:42, 12:43, 12:52, 13:20, 13:42, 13:45, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 15:3, 15:5, 15:11, 15:19, 15:26, 15:42, 15:43, 15:50 to 15:52, 16:4, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:29, 16:37, 16:42, 16:45, 16:52, 19:18 to 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29, 19:42, 19:43, 20:5, 20:18, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:25, 20A:42, 21:18 to 21:20, 21:22, 21:26, 21:27, 21:43, 21:48, 22:11, 22:12, 22:19, 22:20, 22:22, 22A:19, 22A:21, 22A:22, 22A:26, 22A:43, 22A:45, 22A:46, 22C:5, 22C:9, 22C:11, 22C:16, 22C:19 to 22C:22, 22C:42, 22C:43, 22C:45, 22C:46, 23:20, 23:48, 24:19, 24:42, 24:45, 24:46, 24:52, 25:19, 25:27, 25:44, 27:5, 27:22, 27:26, 27:42, 27:43, 27:45, 27:46, 28:5, 28:12, 28:19, 28:27, 28:29, 28:36, 28:42, 28:45, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42, 30:44, 30:48,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

31:6, 31:9, 31:19, 31:20, 31:22, 31:45, 31:46, 32:12, 32:20, 32:22, 32:26, 32:27, 32:42, 32:43, 32:52, 34:11, 34:19, 34:20, 34:46, 35:9, 35:11, 35:19, 35:20, 35:30, 35:42, 36:16, 36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 36:42, 36:43, 39:7, 39:9, 39:19, 39:22, 39:43, 40:19, 40:22, 40:26, 40:34, 40:42, 40:43, 40:45, 41:1, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:12, 41:14, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22, 41:33, 41:42 to 41:48

Users, 3:21, 3:22, 3:42, 6:21, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 8:3, 8:31, 8:41, 8:42, 11:45, 11:48, 12:22, 13:42, 15:5, 15:19, 15:21, 15:51, 15:52, 16:19 to 16:22, 16:37, 16:38, 16:42, 16:45, 16:52, 19:42, 20:5, 20:21, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:42, 21:34, 22:19, 22:42, 22C:5, 22C:19, 22C:21, 22C:22, 24:42, 27:22, 28:5, 28:19, 30:22, 30:27, 30:42, 31:6, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 32:22, 34:46, 35:5, 35:19, 35:43, 36:19, 36:22, 36:46, 39:7, 40:22, 41:5, 41:7, 41:19, 41:22, 41:37, 41:46

Video games, 8:9, 8:43, 16:45, 22:19, 41:14, 41:19, 41:45, 41:46

Visually impaired persons, 12:22, 12:27, 20A:22, 31:22, 32:22, 40:22, 41:22

INGREDIENTS

Consisting of, 41:11

Containing, 41:11

Including, 41:11

Novelty, 41:11

INJUNCTIONS

Argentina, 1:42, 1:43

Australia, 3:42

Bonds, 8:3

California, 7:51, 41:46

China, 8:1, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Denmark, 13:2, 13:42
 Evidence, 2:42, 3:42, 5:42, 7:42, 7:49, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48, 11:42, 11:46, 12:42, 15:42, 19:42, 20:42, 20:46, 21:42, 23:42, 24:42, 25:42, 25:48, 28:42, 30:42, 31:42, 35:42, 35:48, 36:42, 39:42, 40:42, 41:45, 41:46
 Germany, 16:49
 Hardships, 20:42, 41:42
 Harm, 1:42, 2:42, 7:42, 7:51, 13:42, 14:42, 21:42, 28:42, 30:42, 31:42, 34:42, 36:42, 39:42, 41:42
 Ireland, 40:42
 Irreparable harm, 1:42, 7:42, 34:42, 41:42
 Israel, 20:42, 20:46
 Japan, 22:42
 Likelihood of success, 3:42, 41:42
 New York, 7:51, 41:46
 Orders, 1:42, 3:42, 5:42, 7:42, 7:51, 11:42, 13:2, 15:42, 19:22, 19:42, 20:42, 21:42, 24:42, 28:42, 35:42, 35:48, 36:42, 40:42, 41:42, 41:46
 Parties, 1:43, 2:42, 3:42, 7:42, 7:51, 8:1, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48, 11:46, 12:42, 13:42, 15:43, 19:22, 19:42, 20:42, 20:46, 21:42, 22:42, 23:42, 24:42, 25:42, 25:44, 28:38, 28:42, 30:42, 32:42, 34:42, 35:48, 36:42, 36:46, 39:42, 41:42, 41:45, 41:46
 Permanent Injunctions, 12:42, 21:42, 25:44, 32:42, 41:42, 41:45
 Preliminary Injunctions, 8:1, 8:48, 12:2, 16:49, 25:48, 28:2, 30:42, 32:2, 41:42
 Public interest, 7:42, 8:42, 8:46, 41:42, 41:46
 Restraining orders, 1:42, 35:42, 41:42
 Singapore, 19:42, 31:20, 31:42
 Subject matter, 2:42, 3:42, 7:42, 7:51, 8:1, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 12:42, 13:2, 13:42, 19:22,

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

20A:42, 23:42, 24:5, 32:42, 36:46, 41:46
 Success, 2:42, 3:42, 11:46, 34:42, 41:42
 Sweden, 36:42, 36:46
 Temporary restraining orders, 41:42
 Tennessee, 41:46
 Territory, 7:42, 25:42, 41:46
 United Kingdom, 40:42
 United States, 7:51, 19:22, 41:42, 41:45, 41:46

INTERACTIVE SERVICES

Advertising, 20A:22
 Authorization, 20A:22
 Name, 20A:22
 Privacy, 20A:22

INTEREST

Damages, 3:45, 5:42, 6:46, 7:7, 7:19, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 8:42, 8:46, 13:42, 16:42, 16:51, 19:20, 20:42, 20A:20, 21:18, 21:42, 22:20, 23:46, 27:20, 27:42, 30:42, 31:29, 31:42, 31:46, 35:20, 36:42, 36:47, 41:42, 41:45, 41:46, 41:55
 Illinois, 7:19

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION

Australia, 3:42

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

United States, 41:3, 41:44, 41:48

INTERNET

Access, 2:22, 3:5, 3:19, 3:22, 3:42, 6:5, 6:7, 6:19, 6:42, 7:19, 7:22, 7:39, 7:42, 7:45, 7:51, 8:8, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 8:22, 8:42, 11:19, 11:22, 11:26, 11:43, 11:48, 12:19, 12:22, 13:19, 13:22, 13:36, 13:42, 15:5, 15:9, 15:22, 15:43, 15:51, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22, 16:42, 19:22, 19:42, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:42, 20A:48, 21:5, 21:8, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:19, 22C:19, 22C:22, 23:19, 24:19, 24:22, 24:26, 25:8, 27:5, 28:19,

INDEX

INTERNET—Cont'd

28:22, 30:5, 30:19, 30:22,
30:26, 30:42, 30:46, 31:14,
31:19, 31:22, 31:42, 32:19,
34:46, 35:19, 35:26, 35:42,
35:43, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42,
36:46, 39:7, 39:19, 39:22,
40:22, 40:43, 40:45, 41:1, 41:5,
41:19, 41:22, 41:45, 41:46

Architecture, 2:22, 6:2, 7:42, 11:19,
11:22, 12:22, 13:19, 13:22,
15:5, 15:9, 15:19, 16:5, 16:22,
19:22, 22A:9, 24:9, 24:19,
24:22, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22,
31:14, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42

Authority, 3:19, 3:22, 6:7, 6:42, 7:7,
7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 7:46,
8:1, 11:19, 11:43, 13:22, 15:5,
15:22, 15:43, 16:22, 19:22,
19:29, 19:42, 20:19, 20:22,
20:42, 20A:22, 20A:42,
20A:48, 22:22, 22A:46, 30:9,
30:19, 30:31, 30:36, 30:46,
31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 36:22,
36:42, 39:7, 40:22, 41:1, 41:3,
41:5, 41:19, 41:22, 41:45, 41:46

Cable, 6:19, 7:10, 7:19, 7:37, 11:19,
11:41, 11:48, 12:19, 13:19,
13:22, 13:36, 13:41, 15:5,
15:19, 15:24, 15:27, 16:4, 16:5,
16:19, 19:42, 20:19, 20:22,
20A:19, 20A:48, 21:21, 22:22,
24:19, 24:26, 28:19, 30:19,
30:22, 30:26, 31:14, 31:19,
31:22, 32:19, 35:19, 36:19,
39:19, 40:10, 40:22, 41:1, 41:5,
41:19, 41:22, 41:45, 41:46

California, 7:51, 41:46

Classification, 7:19, 15:9

Competition, 3:5, 7:39, 7:42, 7:45,
8:5, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19, 13:22, 15:9,
15:19, 15:43, 20:19, 20:42,
20A:22, 22A:9, 31:19, 31:22,
35:26, 36:46, 41:5, 41:46

Contributions, 8:15, 8:19, 11:22,
11:26, 13:19, 13:22, 15:30,
16:5, 16:22, 22C:19, 41:46

Copyright, 2:22, 3:5, 3:10, 3:19,
3:22, 3:41, 3:42, 3:46, 6:2, 6:5,
6:7, 6:19, 6:42, 7:7, 7:10, 7:19,
7:20, 7:22, 7:33, 7:37, 7:39,

INTERNET—Cont'd

7:42, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 7:51,
7:52, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9,
8:11, 8:15, 8:19, 8:22, 8:26,
8:41 to 8:46, 11:7, 11:19, 11:22,
11:26, 11:41, 11:43, 11:48,
12:19, 12:22, 13:19, 13:22,
13:36, 13:41, 13:42, 13:51,
14:43, 15:5, 15:9, 15:11, 15:19,
15:22, 15:24, 15:27, 15:30,
15:31, 15:43, 15:51, 16:4, 16:5,
16:19, 16:22, 16:42, 19:19,
19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 20:9,
20:18, 20:19, 20:22, 20:42,
20:51, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:42, 20A:48, 21:5, 21:8,
21:21, 22:17, 22:19, 22:22,
22:26, 22:27, 22:41, 22:42,
22A:9, 22A:19, 22A:46,
22C:19, 22C:22, 23:8, 23:19,
23:45, 24:9, 24:19, 24:22,
24:26, 24:27, 25:8, 27:5, 28:19,
28:22, 28:42, 30:5, 30:7, 30:9,
30:17, 30:19, 30:22, 30:31,
30:36, 30:42, 30:43, 30:46,
31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 31:42,
32:19, 34:46, 35:19, 35:26,
35:43, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42,
36:46, 39:7, 39:19, 39:22,
40:10, 40:22, 40:24, 40:31,
40:42, 40:43, 40:45, 41:1, 41:3,
41:5, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22,
41:45, 41:46

Customers, 3:19, 3:22, 7:22, 7:42,
7:45, 12:19, 13:42, 16:19,
16:22, 28:19, 31:19, 35:43,
36:42, 36:46, 41:22, 41:46

Defamation, 3:42, 7:42, 7:51, 20:22,
36:22

Development, 2:22, 3:19, 7:33, 8:8,
8:9, 8:19, 11:22, 15:5, 15:11,
15:31, 15:43, 16:19, 19:19,
19:42, 20A:19, 20A:48, 21:8,
22:22, 24:22, 25:8, 30:22,
31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 35:19,
36:22, 39:7, 41:3, 41:46

Evidence, 3:22, 3:42, 7:19, 7:20,
7:22, 7:33, 7:37, 7:42, 7:43,
7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 8:2, 8:3, 8:5,
8:9, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 13:19,
15:11, 16:5, 16:42, 19:42,
20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:19,

INTERNET—Cont'd

22C:22, 27:5, 28:22, 28:42,
30:26, 30:31, 30:42, 30:46,
31:14, 31:42, 34:46, 35:26,
35:42, 35:43, 36:22, 36:42,
40:42, 41:19, 41:45, 41:46

First Amendment, 8:5, 41:45

Privacy, 6:7, 6:19, 7:22, 8:46, 15:24,
16:19, 19:42, 20A:22, 22C:22,
36:42

Providers, 3:19, 3:22, 3:42, 3:46,
6:5, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42,
7:45, 7:46, 7:51, 7:52, 8:2, 8:3,
8:19, 8:22, 8:42, 11:26, 12:19,
13:19, 13:22, 13:36, 13:42,
15:5, 15:43, 16:4, 16:5, 16:19,
16:42, 19:22, 19:42, 20A:19,
20A:22, 20A:42, 20A:48, 21:5,
21:8, 24:19, 27:5, 28:19, 30:42,
31:22, 31:42, 34:46, 35:42,
35:43, 36:19, 36:22, 36:42,
39:7, 40:22, 40:42, 40:43, 41:1,
41:5, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22, 41:46

Speech, 3:19, 7:22, 8:9, 8:22, 13:22,
15:22, 15:43, 16:5, 20:42,
22A:9, 41:45

Statutes, 6:2, 8:3, 13:19, 15:43,
20:42, 36:46, 41:1, 41:3, 41:46

Tax, 7:19, 7:42, 11:19, 19:22, 20:9,
20:19, 28:19, 35:19, 36:19

Technology, 3:19, 3:42, 7:7, 7:19,
7:22, 7:42, 7:45, 8:1, 8:9, 8:11,
8:42, 8:45, 8:46, 11:19, 16:19,
19:22, 19:42, 20A:19, 21:8,
22:22, 22A:46, 27:5, 30:5,
31:14, 31:19, 34:46, 36:19,
36:22, 41:5, 41:19, 41:45

Telecommunications Act, 7:42, 7:45

Telephony, 20A:19

Trademarks, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:3,
8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 15:51, 16:5,
21:8, 30:5, 30:43, 31:19, 36:46

Websites, 2:22, 3:42, 7:19, 7:22,
7:37, 7:42, 7:45, 7:51, 13:41,
13:42, 15:5, 15:43, 16:19,
16:22, 19:42, 20A:42, 20A:48,
22:22, 31:19, 35:19, 35:42,
35:43, 36:22, 41:3, 41:46

INTERPRETATION

Construction and Interpretation, 12:5

INTERROGATORIES

Number, 7:37

Objections, 7:37

INTERVIEWS

Evidence, 7:12, 7:14, 16:11

IRELAND

Account of profits, 40:42

Courts, 13:51, 40:5, 40:43

Damages, 40:42

Destruction, 40:42

Directives, 40:5

High Court, 40:42

Injunctions, 40:42

Legal basis, 1:8, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7

Penalties, 40:5, 40:43

Remedies, 40:42, 40:43

Review, 40:5

Statutes, 20A:36, 40:5

Supreme Court, 40:5, 40:42

IRREPARABLE HARM

Preliminary injunctions, 41:42

ISRAEL

Contract law, 20:17, 20:33

Damages, 20:5, 20:42

Injunctions, 20:42, 20:46

Legal basis, 1:8, 20:1 to 20:8

Litigation, 20:19, 20:41

Monetary damages, 20:42

Remedies, 20:5, 20:42 to 20:45

Review, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22, 20:27

Statutes, 20:8, 20:13, 20:42

ITALY

Legal basis, 1:8, 6:8, 11:8, 20A:1 to
20A:8

Penalties, 20A:26, 20A:43 to 20A:45

Remedies, 20A:5, 20A:42 to 20A:45

Review, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:26

Statutes, 20A:35, 20A:36, 20A:38

Taxation, 20A:24

Technology, 20A:7, 20A:19, 20A:31,
20A:37

JAPAN

Contract law, 22:31

Damages, 8:41, 22:5, 22:9, 22:16,
22:20, 22:29, 22:42, 22:53

INDEX

JAPAN—Cont'd

Injunctions, 22:42
Legal basis, 8:8, 22:1 to 22:8
Litigation, 8:41
Penalties, 22:4, 22:43
Remedies, 22:16, 22:42 to 22:45
Review, 22:22
Sanctions, 22:39, 22:43, 22:44
Technology, 22:5, 22:22

JUDGMENTS

Ireland, 13:51
South Africa, 34:49, 34:53

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Appeal, 7:37, 19:22
District Court, 7:37
Federal Circuit, 3:3
Parties, 7:37, 16:32, 19:22
Requirements, 7:37, 12:14, 19:22
Subject matter, 7:37, 12:14, 19:22

JURISDICTION

California, 7:51, 7:53, 41:46, 41:51, 41:53
Federal question, 41:46, 41:47
France, 7:42, 13:51, 15:3, 15:5, 15:46, 15:47, 15:51, 15:53, 36:51
Germany, 13:51, 16:2, 16:5, 16:22, 16:38, 16:46, 16:51, 16:53, 27:52
New York, 7:51, 41:46
United States, 7:51 to 16:51, 27:52, 41:4, 41:14, 41:42, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51, 41:53, 41:55

KNOW-HOW

China, 8:3, 8:46
France, 15:9

KOREA

Courts, 22C:1, 22C:9, 22C:11, 22C:13, 22C:22, 22C:31, 22C:33, 22C:42, 22C:43, 22C:46 to 22C:48, 22C:51, 22C:52, 22C:56
Damages, 22C:5, 22C:14, 22C:29, 22C:37, 22C:42, 22C:45, 22C:47, 22C:56

KOREA—Cont'd

Legal basis, 1:8, 8:8, 13:8, 22C:1 to 41:8
Remedies, 22C:42 to 22C:45
Technology, 22C:45

LABELS

Computers, 21:51, 41:22

LEGAL BASIS

Argentina, 1:1 to 1:18, 13:8
Australia, 1:8, 3:1 to 8:8, 40:4, 41:8
Austria, 1:8, 6:8, 30:8
Brazil, 6:1 to 6:8
Canada, 1:8, 7:1 to 7:8, 7:42, 25:1, 41:8
Chile, 1:8, 13:8, 41:8
China, 1:8, 5:8, 8:1 to 8:8, 8:19, 8:42, 13:8
Colombia, 41:8
Denmark, 1:8, 13:1 to 13:8, 36:1
Finland, 1:8, 13:1, 36:1
France, 1:8, 7:42, 12:1, 13:1, 15:1 to 39:8
Germany, 1:8, 12:1, 13:1, 16:1 to 16:9, 16:55, 39:8
Greece, 24:8
Hong Kong, 8:4, 8:8, 13:8
Hungary, 1:8, 13:8, 24:8, 30:8, 32:1
India, 19:1 to 19:8
Ireland, 1:8, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7
Israel, 1:8, 20:1 to 20:8
Italy, 1:8, 6:8, 11:8, 20A:1 to 20A:8
Japan, 8:8, 22:1 to 22:8
Korea, 1:8, 8:8, 13:8, 22C:1 to 41:8
Malaysia, 13:8, 31:8
Mexico, 7:6, 7:8, 13:8, 25:1 to 41:8
New Zealand, 1:8, 8:8, 40:4
Peru, 1:8, 13:8, 41:8
Philippines, 1:8, 13:8
Russia, 30:8
South Africa, 1:8, 34:1 to 34:8
Spain, 1:8, 35:1 to 35:8
Sweden, 1:8, 13:1, 30:8, 36:1 to 36:8, 36:55
Taiwan, 8:8
Thailand, 1:8, 3:8
United Kingdom, 1:8, 19:5, 21:2, 21:5, 24:8, 39:7, 40:1 to 40:8

LEGAL BASIS—Cont'd

United States, 1:8, 6:8, 7:6, 7:8, 8:8,
11:8, 16:8, 20:3, 20:8, 21:5,
22A:8, 25:1, 41:1 to 41:8,
41:19

LICENSES

Acceptance, 7:29, 20A:19
Allegations, 21:18
Antitrust, 7:37, 7:39, 8:41, 16:34,
16:37, 20:34, 41:34, 41:36,
41:37
Arbitration, 7:22, 7:31, 7:37, 7:46,
8:34, 8:46, 11:22, 13:21, 16:22,
16:37, 16:38, 20A:19, 20A:32,
21:34, 21:37, 21:48, 35:39,
41:37, 41:46
Argentina, 1:21, 1:22, 1:26, 1:27,
1:32
Australia, 3:3, 3:21, 3:22, 3:29, 3:37,
3:41, 8:8
Before termination, 41:31
Brazil, 6:21, 6:22, 6:37, 6:42
California, 41:41, 41:46
Canada, 7:6, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32,
7:36, 7:37, 7:39, 7:46, 7:50,
15:21
Cloud computing, 20A:22
Confidentiality, 7:19, 16:20, 16:22,
22:22, 36:22
Consultant, 21:18
Copyright, 1:22, 2:21, 2:22, 3:3,
3:21, 3:22, 3:29, 3:37, 3:41,
5:21, 5:22, 5:34, 6:21, 6:22,
6:37, 6:42, 7:6, 7:14, 7:16,
7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:29,
7:31, 7:36, 7:37, 7:39, 7:46,
7:50, 8:1, 8:3, 8:8, 8:19, 8:21,
8:22, 8:24, 8:31, 8:34, 8:36,
8:41, 8:46, 8:52, 11:21 to 12:22,
12:26, 12:27, 12:29, 12:31 to
12:33, 12:50, 13:3, 13:5, 13:21,
13:22, 13:27, 13:31, 13:34,
13:36 to 13:38, 13:41, 13:45,
14:21, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19,
15:21, 15:22, 15:26, 15:37,
15:39, 16:5, 16:18, 16:20,
16:22, 16:29, 16:31, 16:34,
16:37, 16:38, 16:41, 16:49,
16:50, 19:3, 19:5, 19:19, 19:21,

LICENSES—Cont'd

19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29,
19:32, 19:34 to 19:36, 19:42,
20:6, 20:21, 20:22, 20:34,
20:36, 20A:6, 20A:16, 20A:19,
20A:21, 20A:22, 20A:26,
20A:29, 20A:31, 20A:32,
20A:34, 20A:37, 20A:41, 21:2,
21:18, 21:21, 21:22, 21:34,
21:37, 21:41, 21:42, 21:48,
21:52, 22:19, 22:21, 22:22,
22A:1, 22A:7, 22A:21, 22C:21
to 24:22, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36,
24:37, 25:7, 25:9, 25:19, 25:21,
25:22, 25:29, 25:31, 25:37,
27:21, 27:22, 27:35, 27:46,
28:5, 28:21, 28:22, 28:29,
28:31, 28:32, 28:36, 28:37,
28:52, 30:5, 30:21, 30:22,
30:31, 30:34, 30:36, 30:37,
31:22, 32:19, 32:22, 32:29,
32:31, 32:33, 32:50, 34:21,
34:22, 34:38, 34:52, 35:19,
35:21, 35:22, 35:31, 36:1,
36:22, 36:36, 39:21, 39:22,
39:29, 40:21, 40:22, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 40:34, 40:36,
40:39, 40:41, 41:1 to 41:3,
41:5, 41:7, 41:16, 41:19, 41:21,
41:22, 41:24, 41:29 to 41:31,
41:33, 41:34, 41:36, 41:37,
41:41, 41:46
Creative Commons licenses, 28:32,
35:38
Criminal law, 8:3, 16:20
Databases, 2:22, 11:22, 12:22, 12:26,
12:27, 12:32, 13:22, 14:22,
15:22, 15:26, 16:5, 16:18,
16:22, 16:29, 16:50, 20A:6,
20A:22, 20A:26, 22A:22,
24:22, 24:31, 25:9, 28:22,
30:22, 30:27, 30:31, 32:22,
35:6, 35:19, 35:21 to 36:22,
39:21, 40:22, 41:22
Definitions, 3:22, 7:14, 12:26,
20A:26, 31:22, 35:19, 40:22,
41:19, 41:22
Delivery, 3:41, 7:19, 7:22, 12:41,
15:39, 16:31, 19:42, 20A:19,
20A:31, 21:42, 41:5, 41:22,
41:41

INDEX

LICENSES—Cont'd

Denmark, 13:3, 13:5, 13:21, 13:22, 13:27, 13:31, 13:34, 13:36 to 13:38, 13:41, 13:45, 36:1
Employment contracts, 16:18, 28:32
End user license agreement, 41:33
Enforcement, 6:42, 7:37, 7:46, 7:50, 8:1, 8:3, 8:8, 8:46, 12:50, 13:5, 13:45, 15:5, 16:5, 16:18, 16:38, 16:41, 16:49, 16:50, 19:3, 19:34, 19:42, 21:2, 21:42, 21:48, 22:22, 22C:22, 27:46, 30:5, 30:22, 32:50, 41:1 to 41:3, 41:5, 41:46
Federal Trade Commission, 41:7
Fees, 1:22, 1:27, 1:32, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 8:34, 8:37, 8:41, 12:22, 12:41, 14:37, 15:5, 15:19, 15:26, 16:5, 16:22, 16:37, 19:32, 19:34 to 19:36, 20A:22, 20A:32, 20A:37, 20A:41, 21:34, 21:41, 27:35, 35:19, 35:22, 35:33, 35:35, 35:37, 35:39, 39:22, 40:22, 40:34, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22, 41:33, 41:35 to 41:37, 41:46
Finland, 13:41, 36:1
France, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 15:21, 15:22, 15:26, 15:37, 15:39
FTC, 41:7
General jurisdiction, 7:36, 7:46, 16:22, 41:46
General provisions, 7:50, 8:1, 8:31, 8:46, 8:52, 13:5, 13:21, 13:34, 13:38, 15:5, 15:39, 20A:29, 20A:37, 30:5, 36:21
Germany, 16:5, 16:18, 16:20, 16:22, 16:29, 16:31, 16:34, 16:37, 16:38, 16:41, 16:49, 16:50, 28:31
Hong Kong, 8:8, 8:41, 8:52, 31:22
Indemnification, 6:42, 15:5
India, 19:3, 19:5, 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29, 19:32, 19:34 to 19:36, 19:42
Infringement, 3:3, 3:21, 3:22, 3:29, 5:21, 6:21, 6:42, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:19, 8:22, 8:31, 8:41, 8:46, 8:52, 12:22,

LICENSES—Cont'd

12:27, 13:45, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 15:21, 15:26, 16:20, 16:22, 16:29, 16:37, 16:38, 19:5, 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:29, 19:34, 19:42, 20:21, 20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:18, 21:21, 21:22, 21:34, 21:42, 21:48, 21:52, 22:19, 22:22, 22A:21 to 22C:22, 25:19, 27:22, 27:46, 28:5, 28:29, 28:36, 28:52, 30:22, 30:27, 31:22, 32:22, 35:19, 36:22, 39:22, 40:22, 40:34, 41:1, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22, 41:29, 41:30, 41:33, 41:37, 41:46
Insurance, 7:18, 20A:29, 20A:41
Internet, 2:22, 3:22, 3:41, 6:42, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3, 8:8, 8:19, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 11:22, 12:22, 13:22, 13:36, 13:41, 15:5, 15:19, 15:22, 16:5, 16:22, 19:19, 19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:21, 22:19, 22:22, 22C:22, 24:22, 24:27, 28:22, 30:5, 30:22, 30:31, 30:36, 31:22, 32:19, 35:19, 36:22, 39:22, 40:22, 40:31, 41:1, 41:3, 41:5, 41:19, 41:21, 41:22, 41:46
Ireland, 15:21, 20A:36, 40:41
Israel, 20:6, 20:21, 20:22, 20:34, 20:36, 20:37, 30:21
Italy, 20A:6, 20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:21, 20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:29, 20A:31, 20A:32, 20A:34, 20A:36, 20A:37, 20A:41
Japan, 8:8, 8:41, 22:19, 22:21, 22:22
Jurisdiction, 3:3, 7:19, 7:22, 7:36, 7:37, 7:46, 8:31, 8:46, 8:52, 15:5, 16:5, 16:22, 16:38, 19:3, 19:29, 19:42, 21:2, 21:37, 21:48, 21:52, 27:46, 28:5, 30:5, 40:34, 41:46
Korea, 8:8, 22C:21, 22C:22
Language, 1:22, 2:22, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 8:19, 8:22, 8:31, 15:22, 16:22, 16:31, 19:19, 19:22, 20A:16, 20A:22, 20A:32,

LICENSES—Cont'd

21:22, 22A:22, 22C:22, 24:22,
24:31, 25:19, 25:21, 27:22,
28:22, 30:22, 34:22, 35:19,
35:22, 35:31, 40:22
Limitations of liability, 41:21, 41:46
Litigation, 7:14, 7:19, 8:1, 8:19,
8:41, 8:46, 14:22, 15:39, 19:26,
19:34, 21:34, 25:19, 41:1, 41:7
Maintenance, 7:29, 11:22, 20:22,
22:19, 22:22, 27:22, 41:22
Malaysia, 31:22
Mexico, 7:6, 25:7, 25:9, 25:19,
25:21, 25:22, 25:29, 25:31,
25:37
Modification, 12:26, 13:22, 15:5,
15:21, 15:26, 16:38, 19:26,
19:42, 20A:16, 20A:19, 25:22,
41:46
Modifications, 7:22, 7:29, 8:19, 8:34,
15:26, 19:22, 19:32, 20:22,
20A:29, 20A:31, 21:42, 25:7,
27:35, 41:19
Music, 1:32, 3:22, 3:41, 6:37, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 8:1, 8:8,
8:19, 8:31, 8:36, 8:41, 11:22,
12:22, 12:31, 13:22, 13:31,
13:41, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19,
15:26, 16:22, 16:37, 16:41,
19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26,
19:34, 19:42, 20:22, 20:34,
20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:31, 20A:32, 20A:36,
20A:37, 20A:41, 21:22, 21:34,
21:41, 22:19, 22C:22, 24:22,
25:7, 25:19, 25:29, 27:22, 30:5,
30:22, 31:22, 32:19, 32:22,
32:31, 35:19, 35:33, 35:38,
35:41, 36:22, 39:22, 40:22,
40:27, 40:41, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7,
41:22, 41:24, 41:29, 41:34,
41:41, 41:46
Negotiations, 7:31, 8:8, 8:31, 8:34,
13:5, 13:21, 15:5, 15:26, 21:34,
24:22, 24:37, 28:5, 28:22,
28:29, 28:32, 35:19, 35:37,
41:31, 41:37, 41:46
New Zealand, 3:41, 8:8
Parties, 1:22, 1:26, 1:32, 2:22, 3:22,
3:37, 6:42, 7:6, 7:16, 7:18,
7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:31, 7:37,

LICENSES—Cont'd

7:39, 7:46, 8:1, 8:19, 8:22,
8:31, 8:34, 8:46, 8:52, 12:21,
12:22, 12:29, 12:31 to 12:33,
13:21, 13:22, 13:27, 13:31,
13:37, 13:38, 13:45, 15:5,
15:37, 15:39, 16:5, 16:20,
16:22, 16:29, 16:31, 16:37,
16:38, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26,
19:29, 19:42, 20:22, 20A:6,
20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:26, 20A:29, 20A:31,
20A:32, 20A:37, 21:18, 21:21,
21:34, 21:42, 21:48, 21:52,
22A:21, 22C:22, 24:27, 24:31,
24:37, 25:19, 25:21, 25:29,
25:31, 25:37, 27:22, 27:46,
28:22, 28:32, 28:52, 30:22,
30:27, 30:31, 30:34, 32:22,
32:29, 32:31, 32:33, 34:52,
35:21, 35:22, 35:31, 35:37,
36:22, 39:22, 39:29, 40:22,
41:1, 41:3, 41:5, 41:16, 41:19,
41:24, 41:29, 41:30, 41:46
Patent law, 16:5
Patents, 7:16, 8:1, 8:3, 8:24, 8:46,
12:29, 21:2, 30:5, 31:22, 32:29,
40:21, 40:27, 40:41
Payment of fees, 16:22
Petition, 19:22, 19:32, 19:42
Purpose, 1:22, 1:26, 1:32, 2:22, 3:21,
3:22, 3:29, 5:22, 6:22, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:31, 7:39, 7:46,
8:21, 8:22, 8:31, 11:22, 12:22,
12:26, 12:27, 12:31, 13:5,
13:22, 13:34, 13:37, 13:45,
14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 15:21,
15:22, 15:37, 15:39, 16:5,
16:22, 16:31, 16:50, 19:5,
19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26,
19:27, 19:29, 19:34, 19:42,
20:21, 20:22, 20A:6, 20A:19,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:31,
20A:34, 20A:37, 21:18, 21:22,
21:34, 21:42, 22:19, 22:22,
22A:7, 22A:21 to 23:22, 24:22,
24:27, 24:31, 25:7, 25:22,
25:37, 27:22, 27:35, 28:22,
28:32, 30:22, 31:22, 32:19,
32:22, 32:31, 32:32, 34:22,
35:22, 35:31, 35:33, 36:22,
39:22, 40:22, 40:27, 41:5, 41:7,

INDEX

LICENSES—Cont'd

41:19, 41:22, 41:31, 41:46
Restrictions, 7:22, 7:46, 8:22, 13:21,
14:37, 15:19, 16:22, 16:29,
16:31, 21:22, 24:31, 25:21,
25:31, 30:31, 31:22, 34:22,
35:22, 35:31, 39:22, 40:22,
41:22, 41:33, 41:37
Service provider, 7:19, 7:29, 7:46,
8:3, 13:22, 16:5, 16:22, 16:37,
16:41, 20A:26, 21:22, 22:22,
32:19, 32:31, 36:22, 40:22,
41:5, 41:46
Singapore, 19:26, 19:42, 31:22
Source code, 2:22, 7:19, 8:31, 11:22,
21:18, 25:9, 30:22, 41:22
South Africa, 34:21, 34:22, 34:38,
34:52
Spain, 35:6, 35:19, 35:21, 35:22,
35:31, 35:33, 35:35, 35:37 to
35:39, 35:41
Specific jurisdiction, 7:36
Subject matter, 2:22, 3:22, 3:41,
6:22, 7:6, 7:14, 7:18, 7:19,
7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3,
8:19, 8:24, 8:31, 8:46, 8:52,
12:27, 12:31, 12:33, 12:41,
13:5, 13:22, 13:27, 15:5, 16:5,
16:22, 16:37, 16:38, 19:22,
20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:26, 20A:37, 21:18, 21:52,
24:22, 25:9, 25:29, 25:37,
27:22, 27:46, 28:31, 28:36,
28:37, 28:52, 30:22, 30:27,
30:31, 30:34, 30:36, 30:37,
32:22, 32:31 to 32:33, 35:19,
35:41, 36:1, 36:36, 39:22,
39:29, 41:2, 41:24, 41:46
Support, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 15:5,
20A:22, 20A:32, 21:34, 25:19,
27:21, 31:22, 34:52, 35:19,
35:22, 36:22, 40:29, 41:2, 41:46
Sweden, 13:41, 16:41, 36:1, 36:21,
36:22, 36:36
Taiwan, 8:8, 8:41
Taxation, 7:22, 12:33, 32:33
Termination, 7:6, 12:31, 13:31,
14:22, 15:39, 16:5, 16:31,
16:49, 20A:31, 24:36, 32:31,
35:33, 41:5, 41:29, 41:31, 41:46

LICENSES—Cont'd

United Kingdom, 15:21, 19:5, 21:2,
21:18, 40:21, 40:22, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 40:34, 40:36,
40:39, 40:41
United States, 2:21, 3:21, 7:6, 8:8,
19:21, 19:22, 41:1 to 41:3,
41:5, 41:7, 41:16, 41:19, 41:21,
41:22, 41:24, 41:29 to 41:31,
41:33 to 41:37, 41:41, 41:46
Use restrictions, 41:22
Validity, 7:31, 7:46, 8:31, 8:46, 16:5,
19:22, 21:48, 28:29, 28:31,
30:31, 41:2, 41:33, 41:46

LICENSING

Acceptance, 7:29, 8:48, 21:33
Allegations, 3:19
Antitrust, 6:7, 7:37, 16:34, 16:37,
16:39, 41:34, 41:39
Arbitration, 3:5, 7:22, 7:31, 7:37,
8:34, 12:37, 13:21, 16:22,
16:37, 16:38, 21:34, 21:37,
21:48, 32:37, 39:37, 41:46
Australia, 3:3, 3:5 to 3:7, 3:19, 3:22,
3:41, 3:52
Brazil, 6:7, 6:29, 6:31
California, 41:41, 41:46
Canada, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:31,
7:36 to 7:38, 7:42
Cloud computing, 20A:22
Confidentiality, 7:19, 8:14, 16:22,
36:22
Copyright, 2:3, 2:19, 2:32, 2:36,
2:37, 2:48, 3:3, 3:5 to 3:7, 3:19,
3:22, 3:41, 3:52, 5:29, 6:7,
6:29, 6:31, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:31, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:42,
8:14, 8:16, 8:19, 8:31, 8:32,
8:34, 8:36, 8:42, 8:48, 12:26,
12:27, 12:37, 13:1, 13:5, 13:6,
13:21, 13:22, 13:27, 13:31,
13:34, 13:36 to 13:38, 13:41,
14:3, 14:16, 14:19, 14:20,
14:22, 14:29, 15:5, 15:19,
15:29, 15:37, 16:5, 16:19,
16:22, 16:29, 16:32, 16:34,
16:36 to 16:38, 16:41, 16:49,
19:5, 19:21, 19:22, 19:29,
19:31, 19:34, 19:35, 19:42,
19:46, 20:7, 20A:6, 20A:22,

LICENSING—Cont'd

20A:26, 20A:37, 20A:48, 21:3, 21:5, 21:7, 21:8, 21:22, 21:32 to 21:34, 21:37, 21:39 to 21:41, 21:48, 22A:7, 24:5, 24:6, 24:29, 24:31, 24:37 to 24:39, 25:31, 25:34, 27:5, 27:22, 27:34, 27:39, 28:5, 28:19, 28:26, 28:30, 28:37, 28:38, 28:41, 30:2, 30:29 to 30:31, 30:52, 31:21, 31:22, 31:34, 31:41, 31:45, 32:2, 32:16, 32:22, 32:37, 34:14, 34:37, 34:38, 35:7, 35:22, 36:2, 36:22, 36:34, 36:38, 36:41, 39:7, 39:29, 39:31, 40:5, 40:10, 40:11, 40:19, 40:22, 40:30, 40:34, 40:35, 40:39, 40:41, 40:52, 41:1, 41:5, 41:22, 41:34, 41:41, 41:46

Databases, 3:7, 12:26, 12:27, 13:22, 14:22, 14:29, 16:5, 16:22, 16:29, 20A:6, 20A:22, 20A:26, 21:5, 24:31, 28:26, 30:29 to 30:31, 32:22, 32:26, 35:22, 36:22, 40:5, 40:11, 40:19, 40:22, 41:22

Definitions, 3:22, 12:26, 16:19, 20A:26, 28:26, 31:22, 32:26, 40:10, 40:19, 40:22, 41:22

Delivery, 3:41, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42, 19:42, 21:8, 34:14, 40:19, 41:5, 41:22, 41:41

Denmark, 13:1, 13:5, 13:6, 13:21, 13:22, 13:27, 13:31, 13:34, 13:36 to 13:38, 13:41

Enforcement, 2:48, 3:7, 7:37, 7:42, 8:42, 8:48, 13:5, 14:3, 15:5, 16:5, 16:19, 16:32, 16:38, 16:41, 16:49, 19:34, 19:42, 19:46, 20A:48, 21:5, 21:8, 21:48, 24:5, 27:5, 30:2, 30:29, 31:45, 32:2, 36:2, 39:7, 40:5, 41:1, 41:5, 41:46

Fees, 6:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 8:34, 8:37, 8:42, 8:48, 14:3, 15:5, 15:19, 16:5, 16:22, 16:36, 16:37, 19:34, 19:35, 19:46, 20A:22, 20A:37, 21:34, 21:41, 27:5, 27:34, 27:39, 28:19, 32:26, 35:3, 35:22, 35:33, 35:37, 39:37, 40:22,

LICENSING—Cont'd

40:34, 41:5, 41:22, 41:39, 41:46

Finland, 13:1, 13:41

France, 7:42, 13:1, 14:20, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 15:29, 15:37

General jurisdiction, 7:36, 16:22, 41:46

General provisions, 7:42, 8:31, 13:5, 13:21, 13:34, 13:38, 15:5, 20A:37, 30:2, 30:52

Germany, 13:1, 14:16, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22, 16:29, 16:32, 16:34, 16:36 to 16:39, 16:41, 16:49

Hong Kong, 31:22, 31:34, 31:41

Indemnification, 3:19, 15:5

India, 19:5, 19:21, 19:22, 19:29, 19:31, 19:34, 19:35, 19:42, 19:46

Infringement, 3:3, 3:5 to 3:7, 3:19, 3:22, 3:52, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:38, 7:42, 8:19, 8:31, 8:42, 8:48, 12:27, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 16:19, 16:22, 16:29, 16:37 to 16:39, 19:5, 19:21, 19:22, 19:29, 19:34, 19:42, 19:46, 20A:22, 21:3, 21:22, 21:34, 21:48, 27:5, 27:6, 27:22, 27:34, 28:5, 28:19, 31:22, 31:45, 32:22, 32:26, 36:22, 39:7, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22, 40:34, 40:52, 41:1, 41:5, 41:22, 41:46

Insurance, 21:40

Internet, 3:5, 3:19, 3:22, 3:41, 6:7, 7:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 8:19, 8:42, 13:22, 13:36, 13:41, 15:5, 15:19, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22, 19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 20A:22, 20A:48, 21:5, 21:8, 27:5, 28:19, 30:31, 31:22, 36:22, 39:7, 40:10, 40:22, 41:1, 41:5, 41:22, 41:46

Ireland, 20A:36, 40:5, 40:41

Israel, 20:7

Italy, 20A:6, 20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:36, 20A:37, 20A:48

Jurisdiction, 2:48, 3:3, 3:52, 7:19, 7:22, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:42, 8:31, 8:48, 14:3, 15:5, 16:5, 16:22, 16:38, 19:29, 19:42, 19:46,

INDEX

LICENSING—Cont'd

21:37, 21:39, 21:48, 28:5,
40:34, 41:46
Language, 3:5, 3:19, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 8:19, 8:31, 8:42, 14:19,
16:19, 16:22, 19:22, 20A:22,
21:22, 24:31, 27:22, 28:19,
28:30, 35:22, 40:19, 40:22
Limitations of liability, 41:46
Litigation, 7:19, 8:19, 8:42, 14:22,
19:34, 19:46, 21:34, 39:37, 41:1
Maintenance, 7:29, 27:22, 41:22
Malaysia, 31:22
Mexico, 25:31, 25:34
Modification, 12:26, 13:22, 14:20,
15:5, 16:38, 16:39, 19:42,
28:26, 41:46
Modifications, 7:22, 7:29, 8:19, 8:34,
14:19, 16:39, 19:22, 28:26, 40:5
Negotiations, 3:5, 3:7, 7:31, 8:31,
8:32, 8:34, 8:42, 13:5, 13:21,
15:5, 21:8, 21:34, 24:37, 24:38,
28:5, 35:37, 36:41, 39:7, 39:37,
40:5, 41:46
New Zealand, 3:41, 3:52
Open source software, 16:19
Parties, 2:32, 3:7, 3:22, 3:52, 6:29,
6:31, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:31,
7:37, 7:42, 8:19, 8:31, 8:32,
8:34, 8:42, 8:48, 12:37, 13:21,
13:22, 13:27, 13:31, 13:37,
13:38, 14:19, 15:5, 15:29,
15:37, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22,
16:29, 16:32, 16:36 to 16:38,
19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 19:46,
20A:6, 20A:22, 20A:26,
20A:37, 20A:48, 21:8, 21:32 to
21:34, 21:48, 24:31, 24:37 to
24:39, 25:31, 27:22, 28:30,
28:35, 28:38, 30:29 to 30:31,
30:52, 31:21, 31:45, 32:22,
35:22, 35:37, 36:22, 39:7,
39:29, 39:37, 40:22, 41:1, 41:5,
41:46
Patent infringement, 8:48
Patent law, 16:5, 30:2
Patents, 3:52, 21:8, 31:22, 40:5,
40:11, 40:41
Payment of fees, 16:22
Petition, 19:22, 19:42

LICENSING—Cont'd

Purpose, 2:19, 3:5, 3:19, 3:22, 6:7,
6:31, 7:19, 7:22, 7:31, 7:42,
8:31, 8:42, 12:26, 12:27, 12:37,
13:5, 13:22, 13:34, 13:37, 14:3,
14:22, 14:29, 15:5, 15:19,
15:37, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22,
16:36, 19:5, 19:21, 19:22,
19:29, 19:34, 19:42, 20A:6,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:37, 21:8,
21:22, 21:34, 21:40, 22A:7,
24:31, 25:34, 27:5, 27:22,
28:19, 28:26, 28:30, 31:22,
31:45, 32:22, 32:32, 32:37,
35:22, 35:33, 35:36, 36:22,
36:41, 39:7, 40:19, 40:22, 41:5,
41:22, 41:46
Restrictions, 7:22, 12:37, 13:21,
14:16, 15:19, 16:19, 16:22,
16:29, 21:22, 24:31, 25:31,
30:31, 31:22, 31:45, 32:37,
35:22, 40:22, 41:22, 41:39
Service provider, 3:5, 3:19, 7:19,
7:29, 7:42, 8:42, 13:22, 16:5,
16:19, 16:22, 16:37, 16:41,
20A:26, 20A:48, 21:22, 36:22,
39:7, 40:22, 41:5, 41:46
Singapore, 19:42, 31:21, 31:22,
31:34, 31:35, 31:41, 31:45
Source code, 3:19, 7:19, 8:31, 16:19,
41:22
South Africa, 34:14, 34:37, 34:38
Spain, 35:3, 35:7, 35:22, 35:33,
35:36, 35:37, 35:41
Specific jurisdiction, 7:36
Subject matter, 2:36, 2:37, 3:5, 3:6,
3:19, 3:22, 3:41, 3:52, 6:29,
7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 8:14,
8:19, 8:31, 8:42, 12:27, 12:35,
12:37, 13:5, 13:22, 13:27,
14:16, 15:5, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22,
16:36 to 16:38, 19:22, 19:46,
20A:22, 20A:26, 20A:37, 21:5,
24:5, 27:5, 27:22, 28:19, 28:30,
28:35, 28:37, 28:41, 30:30,
30:31, 32:22, 32:32, 32:36,
32:37, 34:14, 35:41, 39:7,
39:29, 39:31, 40:10, 40:11,
41:46
Support, 3:7, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42,
8:42, 15:5, 20A:22, 21:34,

LICENSING—Cont'd

21:40, 30:2, 31:22, 31:41,
35:22, 36:22, 36:34, 40:10,
41:46
Sweden, 13:1, 13:41, 16:41, 36:2,
36:22, 36:34, 36:35, 36:38,
36:41
Taiwan, 31:34
Taxation, 7:22
Termination, 2:48, 3:19, 8:48, 13:31,
14:22, 16:5, 16:49, 28:30,
30:52, 35:33, 41:5, 41:46
United Kingdom, 19:5, 21:5, 39:7,
40:5, 40:10, 40:11, 40:19,
40:22, 40:30, 40:34, 40:35,
40:39, 40:41, 40:52
United States, 19:21, 19:22, 21:5,
41:1, 41:5, 41:22, 41:34, 41:39,
41:41, 41:46
Use restrictions, 41:22
Validity, 6:31, 7:31, 8:31, 14:29,
15:29, 16:5, 19:22, 21:48,
30:31, 30:52, 41:46

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

Background, 15:27
Copying, 32:22
Goods, 32:22
Infringement, 32:22
Knowledge, 22A:9
Questions, 22A:9
Unfair competition, 22A:9

LIKELIHOOD OF SUCCESS

Preliminary injunctions, 41:42

LITIGATION

Amendments, 7:19, 8:1, 8:6, 8:9,
8:19, 19:2, 19:34, 24:42, 25:19,
25:42
Argentina, 1:49
Canada, 7:12, 7:14, 7:19, 7:51
China, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19,
8:41 to 8:44, 8:46
Denmark, 12:51, 12:53, 13:46, 32:51
Disclosure, 7:19, 25:19, 31:46
Discovery, 7:12, 41:42
Expert testimony, 20:19
Fees, 1:49, 7:19, 8:41, 8:42, 11:46,
12:42, 13:46, 19:34, 19:46,
21:34, 22A:42, 23:46, 24:42,

LITIGATION—Cont'd

32:42, 39:37, 41:7, 41:42
France, 14:22, 15:31, 15:39, 25:46
Germany, 16:3, 16:24
Hong Kong, 8:41
India, 19:2, 19:26, 19:34, 19:46,
19:51
Israel, 20:19, 20:41
Japan, 8:41
Jurisdiction, 1:49, 7:19, 7:51, 8:46,
11:46, 12:51, 14:51, 19:46,
19:51, 22A:51, 22C:46, 23:46,
28:51, 31:46, 32:51, 41:42
Mexico, 25:19, 25:42, 25:44, 25:46
Orders, 1:49, 7:51, 8:44, 19:26,
19:46, 21:34, 24:42, 31:46,
41:1, 41:42
Pleadings, 14:22, 19:46
Privilege, 8:9, 19:46
Remedies, 7:51, 8:9, 8:42 to 8:44,
11:46, 12:42, 12:44, 12:45,
21:34, 22A:42, 23:46, 24:42,
25:42, 25:44, 28:45, 31:46,
32:42, 32:45, 39:37, 41:1, 41:7,
41:42
Singapore, 19:26, 31:46
Spain, 35:11
Statutes, 15:39, 19:46, 25:42, 25:44,
25:46, 39:37, 41:1
Sweden, 25:46, 36:37, 36:47
Taiwan, 8:41
Trial, 1:49, 7:12, 8:42, 8:46, 13:46,
19:51, 21:34, 23:46, 28:51,
31:46, 36:47
United Kingdom, 19:51
United States, 7:51, 8:43, 12:53,
32:53, 41:1, 41:7, 41:42
Venue, 14:22, 14:51, 19:46, 20:19,
25:46

MAIL

Germany, 16:42

MALAYSIA

Courts, 31:22
Legal basis, 13:8, 31:8
Review, 31:22
Technology, 31:8

INDEX

MASK WORK

Copyright, **41:14**
Fees, **41:14**
Infringement, **41:14**
Marketing, **41:14**
Publication, **41:14**
Registration, **41:14**

MATHEMATICAL ALGORITHMS

Examination, **20A:9**
Validity, **20A:9**

MERGERS

Authority, **40:39**
Control, **40:39**
Definition, **40:39**
Investigations, **40:39**

MEXICO

Expense, **7:6, 25:16**
Income, **25:19, 25:36**
Industrial Property Law, **25:2, 25:3, 25:42, 25:50**
Investment, **25:31**
Legal basis, **7:6, 7:8, 13:8, 25:1 to 41:8**
Litigation, **25:19, 25:42, 25:44, 25:46**
Remedies, **25:42 to 25:45**
Review, **25:47**
Statutes, **25:4, 25:14, 25:29, 25:42, 25:44, 25:46**

MISAPPROPRIATION

California, **41:46**
Evidence, **3:11, 25:22, 41:46**
Injunction, **41:46**
Pleadings, **41:46**
Remedies, **2:43, 41:46**
Royalties, **41:46**
Scope of protection, **12:12, 32:12**
Sound recordings, **3:11, 8:19, 41:46**
Source code, **3:11**
Statute of limitations, **41:46**
United States, **41:46**

MONETARY DAMAGES

Israel, **20:42**

MONOPOLIES

Antitrust law, **39:39**

MONOPOLIES—Cont'd

Evidence, **39:39**
Licensing, **19:22, 28:35**

MOTION PICTURES

Attribution, **41:20, 41:22, 41:43, 41:47**
Authorship, **13:20, 19:19, 35:9, 41:2, 41:9, 41:17, 41:19, 41:20, 41:46**
Character, **13:20, 35:9, 41:22**
Collective works, **35:9, 41:9, 41:17**
Contracts, **41:46**
Copyright, **13:20, 16:41, 19:19, 24:9, 31:41, 35:9, 41:2, 41:5, 41:9, 41:10, 41:14, 41:17, 41:19, 41:20, 41:22, 41:41, 41:43, 41:45 to 41:47**
Derivative works, **24:9, 35:9, 41:9, 41:14, 41:19, 41:22**
Fair use, **41:5, 41:22, 41:46**
Posters, **13:20, 41:20**
Publication, **13:20, 41:5, 41:14, 41:22, 41:46**
Termination rights, **41:46**
Titles, **35:9, 41:22**
Trademarks, **35:9**
Work made for hire, **41:5, 41:17, 41:20, 41:46**

MOTIONS

Decisions, **24:47, 41:46**
Discovery, **41:46**
Final decisions, **41:46**
Forms, **41:46**
Grant, **41:46**
Pleadings, **41:46, 41:47**
Sanctions, **41:47**

MUSIC

Access, **2:19, 3:9, 3:19, 3:22, 6:7, 6:19 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:39, 7:42, 8:8, 8:9, 8:19, 8:31, 11:22, 12:19, 12:22, 13:19, 13:22, 13:31, 13:42, 14:22, 15:5, 15:9, 15:43, 16:19, 16:21 to 19:22, 19:42, 20:19, 20:22, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:37, 20A:41, 21:5, 21:8, 21:22, 21:26, 21:34, 21:43, 22:19, 22C:22, 23:19, 24:22, 25:19, 27:22, 30:5, 30:19, 30:22, 31:14, 31:19,**

MUSIC—Cont'd

31:22, 31:41, 32:19, 35:5,
35:19, 36:19, 36:22, 36:41,
39:7, 39:19, 39:22, 40:5, 40:19,
40:22, 40:41, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22,
41:43, 41:44, 41:46 to 41:48
Advertising, 1:32, 6:41, 7:22, 7:37,
7:42, 11:9, 12:22, 13:20, 15:5,
15:19, 15:43, 16:19, 16:22,
16:41, 16:45, 19:9, 19:30,
20:22, 20A:22, 20A:32, 22:19,
22A:9, 24:22, 25:29, 32:22,
35:2, 36:20, 36:22, 40:5, 41:7,
41:22, 41:46
Arrangements, 3:19, 5:9, 6:19, 7:19,
7:37, 8:1, 12:9, 14:9, 14:22,
15:9, 16:9, 20:19, 20A:9,
20A:31, 21:8, 21:9, 21:22,
21:23, 21:34, 22A:9, 23:9,
23:17, 27:9, 32:9, 39:9, 40:5,
41:9
Authorship, 1:16, 2:16, 2:23, 3:9,
3:20, 6:14, 6:20, 8:30, 11:16,
11:20, 11:22, 11:23, 12:6, 12:9,
12:16, 12:17, 12:23, 13:11,
13:20, 14:9, 14:16, 15:23,
16:16, 16:17, 16:21, 19:18,
19:19, 20:16, 20A:16, 21:23,
21:43, 22:11, 22:16, 22:20,
22C:17, 23:20, 24:16, 25:5,
25:11, 25:19, 28:17, 28:23,
30:19, 31:5, 31:14, 31:17,
31:20, 32:9, 32:16, 32:17,
32:23, 35:16, 36:16, 36:30,
39:22, 40:20, 40:23, 41:2, 41:7,
41:9, 41:46
California, 41:13, 41:41, 41:46
Compulsory licenses, 3:22, 7:21 to
11:22, 12:22, 13:22, 14:22,
15:26, 19:21 to 20:22, 20A:22,
21:22, 22:19, 22C:22, 24:22,
27:22, 30:22, 32:22, 36:22,
39:22, 40:22, 41:22
Copyright, 2:16, 2:19, 2:23, 3:9,
3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:41, 5:9, 6:7,
6:14, 6:19, 6:20, 6:34, 6:36,
6:37, 6:41, 7:9, 7:19, 7:21,
7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 7:42, 8:1, 8:8,
8:9, 8:19, 8:30, 8:31, 8:36,
8:41, 11:9, 11:16, 11:17, 11:20,
11:22, 11:23, 11:30, 11:34,
11:41, 12:5, 12:6, 12:9, 12:16,

MUSIC—Cont'd

12:17, 12:19, 12:22, 12:31,
13:11, 13:17, 13:19, 13:20,
13:22, 13:31, 13:35, 13:41,
13:42, 14:9, 14:16, 14:20,
14:22, 14:30, 15:5, 15:9, 15:19,
15:25 to 15:27, 15:43, 16:9,
16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:19,
16:21 to 16:23, 16:37, 16:41,
16:45, 19:9, 19:11, 19:18,
19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26,
19:30, 19:34, 19:37, 19:40 to
19:42, 19:45, 20:16, 20:19,
20:22, 20:26, 20:34, 20:35,
20:41, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:19,
20A:22, 20A:23, 20A:31,
20A:32, 20A:35, 20A:37,
20A:41, 21:5, 21:8, 21:9, 21:22,
21:23, 21:26, 21:33, 21:34,
21:40, 21:41, 21:43, 22:11,
22:16, 22:19, 22:20, 22:23,
22:41, 22:42, 22A:9, 22C:17,
22C:22, 22C:30, 22C:41, 23:9,
23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 23:24,
24:6, 24:16, 24:22, 24:23,
24:34, 25:5, 25:7, 25:11, 25:19,
25:29, 25:35, 25:36, 25:40,
25:41, 27:9, 27:22, 27:24,
28:17, 28:23, 30:5, 30:19,
30:22, 30:35, 30:41, 31:5, 31:9,
31:14, 31:17, 31:19, 31:20,
31:22, 31:33, 31:34, 31:37,
31:41, 32:9, 32:16, 32:17,
32:19, 32:22, 32:31, 32:37,
34:9, 34:41, 34:42, 34:51, 35:2,
35:16, 35:19, 36:9, 36:16,
36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 36:23,
36:30, 36:41, 39:5, 39:7, 39:9,
39:11, 39:19, 39:22, 40:5, 40:7,
40:9, 40:19, 40:20, 40:22,
40:23, 40:27, 40:30, 40:41,
41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:9, 41:13,
41:22, 41:24, 41:28, 41:29,
41:34, 41:41, 41:43, 41:44,
41:46 to 41:48
Defenses, 41:5, 41:46, 41:48
Derivative works, 5:9, 7:19, 12:9,
12:17, 14:9, 16:17, 19:9, 20:19,
20A:9, 20A:22, 22:19, 22A:9,
23:9, 23:17, 23:24, 25:19,
28:17, 30:5, 31:22, 32:9, 32:17,
35:16, 39:9, 39:11, 41:9, 41:22

INDEX

MUSIC—Cont'd

Digital Millennium Copyright Act, 41:5
Digital phonorecord delivery, 41:22
Digital reproduction, 2:19, 7:22, 15:19, 15:27, 41:22
Ephemeral recordings, 7:22, 11:22, 11:34, 13:22, 14:22, 16:22, 20:22, 20A:22, 21:22, 24:22, 36:22, 41:5
Fair use, 7:21, 7:22, 8:1, 16:21, 19:21 to 20:22, 21:22, 22C:22, 27:22, 31:5, 31:20, 31:22, 40:22, 41:5, 41:22, 41:46
Illinois, 7:19
Infringement, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 6:19, 6:20, 7:9, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:42, 8:1, 8:9, 8:19, 8:31, 8:41, 11:20, 11:23, 12:16, 12:22, 13:20, 13:42, 14:20, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 15:25, 15:26, 15:43, 16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:37, 16:45, 19:11, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26, 19:30, 19:34, 19:42, 19:45, 20:19, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:22, 21:23, 21:26, 21:34, 21:43, 22:11, 22:19, 22:20, 22:23, 22:42, 22C:22, 23:20, 25:19, 27:22, 28:17, 30:19, 30:22, 31:9, 31:14, 31:19, 31:20, 31:22, 32:22, 34:42, 35:5, 35:19, 36:16, 36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 39:7, 39:9, 39:19, 39:22, 40:5, 40:19, 40:22, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22, 41:29, 41:43, 41:44, 41:46 to 41:48
Licenses, 1:32, 3:22, 3:41, 6:37, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:37, 7:39, 8:1, 8:8, 8:19, 8:31, 8:36, 8:41, 11:22, 12:22, 12:31, 13:22, 13:31, 13:41, 14:22, 15:5, 15:19, 15:26, 16:22, 16:37, 16:41, 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26, 19:34, 19:42, 20:22, 20:34, 20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:31, 20A:32, 20A:36, 20A:37, 20A:41, 21:22, 21:34, 21:41, 22:19, 22C:22, 24:22, 25:7, 25:19,

MUSIC—Cont'd

25:29, 27:22, 30:5, 30:22, 31:22, 32:19, 32:22, 32:31, 35:19, 35:33, 35:38, 35:41, 36:22, 39:22, 40:22, 40:27, 40:41, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22, 41:24, 41:29, 41:34, 41:41, 41:46
Live musical performances, 41:2, 41:22, 41:24, 41:28, 41:43, 41:44, 41:47, 41:48
Lyrics, 1:16, 1:32, 1:34, 3:9, 6:14, 6:20, 7:9, 8:30, 11:9, 11:17, 11:23, 11:41, 12:5, 12:6, 12:9, 12:16, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 13:11, 13:17, 13:20, 13:23, 14:16, 15:23, 16:17, 16:22, 16:23, 16:41, 19:18, 19:19, 20:16, 20:22, 20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:22, 21:9, 21:26, 22:16, 22C:17, 24:6, 24:16, 24:23, 28:17, 28:23, 30:5, 30:22, 30:35, 31:9, 31:17, 31:20, 31:34, 31:41, 32:9, 32:16, 32:17, 32:23, 32:25, 35:16, 39:9, 40:22
Merchandise, 21:43
Musical compositions, 6:7, 6:19, 12:5, 12:6, 14:16, 15:9, 15:43, 16:17, 16:23, 20A:9, 20A:16, 21:9, 23:9, 24:6, 24:23, 31:22, 35:16, 39:22, 41:9, 41:39, 41:41
New York, 41:13, 41:39, 41:41, 41:46
Originality, 1:24, 6:14, 7:9, 8:1, 8:9, 13:11, 14:9, 15:9, 16:9, 16:16, 16:19, 19:9, 19:11, 20A:9, 20A:22, 22:11, 22A:9, 24:16, 25:11, 25:29, 32:9, 36:19, 39:11, 40:5, 40:9, 41:9
Ownership, 2:19, 3:19, 6:7, 6:19, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42, 8:9, 8:19, 8:30, 11:22, 12:9, 12:19, 12:25, 13:11, 13:19, 13:22, 14:16, 15:25, 15:43, 16:16, 16:17, 16:19, 19:18, 19:30, 20:16, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:19, 21:5, 21:23, 21:26, 21:33, 21:43, 22:19, 22:20, 22C:22, 24:22, 30:5, 31:5, 31:14, 31:17, 31:22, 31:34, 32:9, 32:19, 35:5, 35:16,

MUSIC—Cont'd

35:33, 36:22, 41:2, 41:5, 41:13,
41:22, 41:29, 41:46
Packaging, 3:22, 7:19, 8:9, 31:19,
41:5, 41:43, 41:47
Public performance licenses, 41:46
Public performance rights, 20:34,
20:41, 21:41, 25:19, 25:36,
31:41, 39:22, 41:7, 41:34
Reproduction, 2:19, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22,
3:41, 6:19 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:22,
7:37, 7:39, 7:42, 8:8, 8:9, 8:19,
8:31, 8:36, 11:9, 11:22, 11:34,
11:41, 12:19, 12:22, 13:19,
13:22, 13:41, 14:22, 15:5,
15:19, 15:26, 15:27, 15:43,
16:19, 16:21, 16:22, 16:41,
19:9, 19:21, 19:22, 19:26,
19:42, 20:19, 20:22, 20:26,
20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22,
20A:23, 20A:31, 20A:37,
20A:41, 21:8, 21:22, 21:41,
22:19, 22A:9, 22C:22, 23:19,
23:24, 24:22, 24:34, 25:5, 25:7,
25:19, 25:29, 25:36, 27:22,
30:5, 30:19, 30:22, 30:35,
30:41, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22,
31:41, 32:19, 32:22, 32:37,
34:9, 35:5, 35:19, 35:33, 35:41,
36:19, 36:22, 36:30, 36:41,
39:7, 39:11, 39:19, 39:22,
39:25, 41:5, 41:22, 41:29,
41:41, 41:43, 41:47
Sampling, 3:22, 16:22, 39:9
Sound recordings, 1:24, 3:19, 3:22,
6:7, 6:20, 7:19, 7:22, 7:37,
7:42, 8:19, 8:36, 13:22, 19:19,
19:22, 19:34, 19:41, 19:42,
20:19, 20:22, 20:34, 20:35,
20:41, 21:5, 21:8, 21:9, 21:22,
21:23, 21:41, 21:43, 23:24,
27:9, 27:22, 27:24, 31:14,
31:19, 31:22, 31:41, 34:41,
35:5, 36:22, 36:41, 40:19,
40:22, 40:23, 40:27, 41:2, 41:5,
41:7, 41:9, 41:13, 41:22, 41:24,
41:28, 41:41, 41:43, 41:46
Substantial similarity, 8:9, 20:19,
31:19, 41:46
Synchronization licenses, 7:19
Tennessee, 41:41, 41:46

MUSIC—Cont'd

Termination rights, 41:29, 41:46
Trademarks, 7:19, 7:22, 19:9, 21:8,
30:5, 31:19, 35:5, 41:48

NAFTA

Canada, 41:8
Mexico, 25:19, 25:22, 25:29, 25:42,
25:43, 41:8

NEGOTIATIONS

Hong Kong, 8:8
Licensing, 3:5, 3:7, 7:31, 8:31, 8:32,
8:34, 8:42, 13:5, 13:21, 15:5,
21:8, 21:34, 24:37, 24:38, 28:5,
35:37, 36:41, 39:7, 39:37, 40:5,
41:46

NETHERLANDS

Legal basis, 1:8
Netherlands, 1:8, 13:51

NEW YORK

Actions, 7:51, 41:46
Advertising, 7:51, 41:46
Claims, 7:51, 41:13, 41:46
Computer programs, 41:41, 41:46
Copyright law, 41:46
Damages, 7:51, 22:9, 41:46
Discovery, 41:46
Enforcement, 21:53, 41:46
Evidence, 7:51, 41:46
Injunctions, 7:51, 41:46
Jurisdiction, 7:51, 41:46
Notice, 41:46
Pleadings, 41:46
Remedies, 7:51, 41:13, 41:46
Services, 7:51, 41:46
Statutes, 41:13, 41:46
Trial, 41:46
Unfair Competition Law, 41:46
Unfair competition, 41:46

NEW ZEALAND

Legal basis, 1:8, 8:8, 40:4
Statutes, 3:52

NONCOMPETITION

Germany, 16:29

NORWICH PHARMACAL ORDER

Singapore, 31:46

INDEX

NOVELTY

Evidence, 3:11, 15:11, 16:9, 16:11,
19:9, 20:42, 21:11
United States, 41:11

OFFICIALS

Spain, 35:30, 35:44, 35:48

ORDERS

Appeal, 1:49, 7:42, 7:51, 16:51,
19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:46,
20A:48, 21:18, 23:9, 27:42,
27:53, 31:46, 35:48, 36:42,
40:2, 40:34, 41:46, 41:48
Forum non conveniens, 7:51
Preliminary injunctions, 41:42
Restraining orders, 1:42, 35:42,
41:42
Sanctions, 1:49, 3:45, 6:44, 8:44,
13:2, 13:43, 19:44, 23:9, 31:43,
39:43, 41:44, 41:48
Temporary restraining orders, 41:42
United Kingdom, 21:18, 40:2, 40:34,
40:38, 40:42, 40:49, 40:54,
40:55
Venue, 3:42, 19:46, 41:46

OWNERSHIP

Appeal, 1:48, 3:19, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18,
7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:42, 7:46,
8:46, 16:46, 20A:19, 20A:26,
20A:42, 21:18, 21:43, 22A:48,
30:24, 31:15, 31:22, 35:11,
36:22, 41:5, 41:12, 41:14,
41:19, 41:22, 41:46
Assets, 8:46, 12:29, 13:51, 20A:42,
27:29, 31:15, 31:29, 32:29
Assignments, 7:6, 7:7, 7:14, 7:16,
7:18, 7:29, 16:31, 19:29, 20:6,
21:29, 21:52, 25:14, 27:29,
31:29, 34:52, 36:29, 39:29,
41:29, 41:30, 41:46
Attribution, 8:18, 8:30, 20A:11,
20A:18, 21:20, 21:23, 21:29,
31:5, 41:20, 41:22
Audiovisual works, 5:18, 6:7, 6:18,
6:19, 8:9, 8:14, 8:19, 8:30,
11:19, 11:22, 12:9, 12:14,
12:18, 12:25, 12:29, 13:6,
13:11, 13:22, 14:16, 15:18,
16:16, 16:31, 20A:9, 20A:14,

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

20A:16, 20A:18, 20A:19,
20A:25, 20A:30, 22A:5, 24:19,
27:19, 28:19, 30:9, 32:9, 35:9,
35:16, 35:18, 35:20, 35:22,
35:30, 35:31, 41:17, 41:19,
41:20, 41:22
Bankruptcy, 12:29, 21:29, 24:51,
27:29, 32:29, 35:33, 41:29
Cable operators, 13:22, 20A:26,
27:19
Cable systems, 41:5, 41:6, 41:22
Common law, 3:52, 7:16, 7:22, 7:29,
7:42, 7:52, 21:5, 21:33, 31:51,
41:2, 41:6, 41:12, 41:13, 41:18,
41:20, 41:22, 41:46, 41:55
Competition, 3:29, 7:42, 7:45, 8:9,
8:19, 12:9, 12:14, 13:22, 15:43,
16:29, 20:42, 20A:11, 20A:25,
20A:46, 21:18, 31:22, 31:34,
32:9, 35:5, 35:9, 35:11, 35:20,
35:31, 39:12, 41:5, 41:46
Copyright, 1:1, 1:8, 1:29, 2:18, 2:19,
2:26, 3:16, 3:18, 3:19, 3:29,
3:52, 5:16, 5:18, 5:20, 5:26,
6:7, 6:18, 6:19, 6:30, 6:35, 7:6,
7:7, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18, 7:19,
7:22, 7:29, 7:30, 7:42, 7:45,
7:46, 7:52, 8:9, 8:14, 8:15,
8:18, 8:19, 8:23, 8:30, 8:46,
8:48, 11:18, 11:19, 11:22, 11:42,
12:9, 12:14, 12:18, 12:19,
12:24, 12:29, 12:52, 13:6,
13:11, 13:18, 13:19, 13:22,
13:51, 13:52, 14:16 to 14:18,
15:14, 15:18, 15:25, 15:43,
15:52, 16:5, 16:15 to 16:19,
16:29, 16:31, 16:46, 16:52,
19:15, 19:18, 19:29, 19:30,
20:5, 20:6, 20:10, 20:16 to
20:18, 20:23, 20:30, 20:42,
20A:9, 20A:11, 20A:14,
20A:16, 20A:18, 20A:19,
20A:25, 20A:26, 20A:29,
20A:30, 20A:42, 20A:46, 21:5,
21:6, 21:14, 21:18, 21:20,
21:23, 21:26, 21:29, 21:33,
21:43, 21:44, 21:52, 21:56,
22:18 to 22:20, 22:26, 22:29,
22A:5, 22A:16, 22A:18,
22A:29 to 22A:31, 22A:33,
22A:43, 22A:46, 22A:48,

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

22C:18 to 22C:20, 22C:22,
23:7, 23:14, 23:16, 23:18,
24:18, 24:19, 24:22, 24:26,
24:31, 24:43, 24:45, 24:51,
25:14, 25:16, 25:18, 25:38,
25:48, 27:5, 27:18, 27:19,
27:25, 27:29, 27:30, 28:18,
28:19, 28:25, 28:52, 30:5, 30:9,
30:12, 30:18, 30:24, 30:31,
30:46, 31:5, 31:6, 31:14 to
31:18, 31:22, 31:29, 31:34,
31:51, 32:9, 32:18, 32:19,
32:24, 32:29, 32:52, 34:6,
34:14, 34:18, 34:23, 34:52,
35:9, 35:11, 35:14, 35:16,
35:18, 35:20, 35:22, 35:31,
36:18, 36:22, 36:29, 39:12,
39:18, 39:29, 39:31, 40:18,
41:2, 41:5, 41:6, 41:12 to
41:20, 41:22, 41:23, 41:29,
41:30, 41:42, 41:46, 41:52,
41:55

Distribution, 2:19, 2:26, 3:52, 6:7,
6:19, 7:7, 7:19, 7:45, 8:14, 8:18
to 11:19, 11:22, 11:42, 12:19,
12:29, 13:6, 13:19, 13:22,
13:25, 15:25, 15:43, 16:16,
16:19, 16:29, 16:31, 20:5,
20A:19, 20A:26, 20A:30,
20A:46, 21:20, 21:26, 21:43,
22:19, 22:20, 22:29, 22A:5,
22C:19, 22C:22, 24:19, 24:26,
24:31, 24:43, 24:45, 27:5,
27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 28:19,
30:5, 31:14, 31:22, 32:19,
32:29, 35:5, 35:9, 35:22, 35:30,
35:31, 36:22, 41:5, 41:14,
41:19, 41:22, 41:23, 41:42,
41:46

Due diligence, 41:46

Employment, 1:18, 3:18, 3:29, 6:7,
6:30, 7:18, 7:29, 7:52, 8:9,
8:18, 8:23, 8:30, 12:9, 13:18,
15:52, 16:15, 16:18, 16:33,
19:18, 19:30, 20:18, 20:42,
20A:16, 20A:26, 20A:30, 21:5,
21:18, 22:18, 22A:5, 22A:30,
22A:46, 23:18, 24:18, 27:18,
27:30, 28:18, 30:31, 31:15,
31:18, 34:18, 35:9, 35:18,

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

35:30, 35:31, 40:18, 41:18,
41:46

Evidence, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18, 7:19,
7:22, 7:29, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46,
8:9, 8:14, 8:18, 8:46, 8:48,
11:18, 11:42, 13:19, 14:18,
16:5, 16:46, 20:42, 20A:9,
20A:19, 20A:25, 20A:46,
21:14, 21:18, 21:33, 21:44,
22A:18, 22A:31, 22C:18,
22C:22, 23:18, 24:31, 25:14,
25:48, 27:5, 27:18, 28:18,
30:24, 30:31, 30:46, 31:14,
31:18, 31:51, 35:33, 36:22,
40:18, 41:14, 41:18, 41:19,
41:29, 41:46

Exemptions, 7:22, 7:42, 7:45, 13:19,
16:19, 20:5, 20A:19, 20A:42,
30:31

Joint ownership, 7:16, 7:18, 16:16 to
20:16, 20A:16, 20A:29,
22A:29, 23:7, 25:16, 31:16,
31:17, 34:23, 35:16

Licenses, 3:29, 7:6, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18,
7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:46, 8:19,
8:46, 11:22, 12:29, 13:22, 16:5,
16:18, 16:29, 16:31, 19:29,
20:6, 20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:26,
20A:29, 21:18, 21:52, 22:19,
22C:22, 24:22, 24:31, 28:52,
30:5, 30:31, 31:22, 32:19,
32:29, 34:52, 35:22, 35:31,
35:33, 36:22, 39:29, 41:2, 41:5,
41:16, 41:19, 41:22, 41:29,
41:30, 41:46

Media, 7:7, 7:14, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:42, 8:9, 11:19, 11:22,
11:42, 12:19, 12:24, 13:6,
13:19, 13:22, 13:25, 16:5,
16:19, 16:52, 20:5, 20:18,
20A:19, 20A:26, 22:19,
22C:22, 24:19, 28:19, 30:5,
31:14, 31:22, 32:19, 32:24,
35:9, 35:11, 35:22, 41:19, 41:46

Networks, 2:19, 7:19, 7:42, 8:19,
11:19, 13:22, 20A:9, 20A:26,
20A:46, 24:19, 24:22, 24:26,
24:31, 28:19, 30:5, 30:46,
31:22, 36:22, 41:22, 41:46

Newspapers, 3:18, 7:18, 8:18, 8:19,
13:22, 20:17, 20A:9, 21:20,

INDEX

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

22C:22, 24:22, 31:15, 35:22,
41:20
Patents, 3:52, 7:16, 8:9, 8:46, 12:29,
20:42, 20A:46, 30:5, 31:15,
31:22, 32:29, 34:6, 35:5, 35:11
Preemption, 41:2, 41:20, 41:23
Public ownership, 35:22
Skills, 8:9, 22C:22
State laws, 41:5, 41:29
Termination, 3:19, 7:6, 8:48, 11:42,
16:5, 16:31, 16:33, 20:23,
35:33, 41:5, 41:29, 41:46
Trade secrets, 22C:22
Transfer of ownership, 1:8, 2:19,
2:26, 3:19, 5:26, 6:19, 7:19,
8:19, 11:19, 12:19, 13:22,
16:19, 20:42, 20A:19, 20A:26,
22:19, 24:19, 24:26, 24:31,
27:19, 28:19, 31:29, 32:19,
35:18, 36:29, 39:31, 41:19,
41:22, 41:23, 41:29, 41:30,
41:46
Validity, 1:48, 7:46, 8:46, 13:52,
16:5, 20A:9, 22:29, 27:29,
30:31, 31:6, 31:51, 41:2, 41:6,
41:12, 41:14, 41:46
Verification, 7:45, 12:24, 15:25,
15:43, 31:22, 32:24

PARODY

Books, 2:22, 3:22, 6:22, 13:19,
13:20, 13:22, 15:22, 16:19,
16:22, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:19,
20A:22, 28:22, 30:22, 35:22,
36:20, 36:22, 40:22, 41:12,
41:22

PARTIES

Depositions, 1:47
Discovery, 7:11, 7:12, 7:37, 7:42,
7:46, 19:44, 36:42, 41:42,
41:46, 41:48
Infringement, 1:18, 1:19, 1:43, 2:42,
2:46, 3:7, 3:22, 3:33, 3:42,
3:52, 6:19, 6:42, 7:11, 7:12,
7:16, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29,
7:37, 7:42, 7:46, 7:51, 7:53,
8:1, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31,
8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 8:48, 8:50,
8:52, 11:45, 11:46, 11:48, 11:52,

PARTIES—Cont'd

12:22, 12:42, 12:46, 12:52,
13:20, 13:42, 13:45, 14:19,
15:5, 15:43, 15:45, 15:46,
15:52, 16:19, 16:20, 16:22,
16:29, 16:37, 16:38, 16:42,
16:46, 16:51, 16:52, 19:19,
19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:29,
19:42, 19:44, 19:46, 19:53,
20:5, 20:18, 20:22, 20:42,
20:46, 20:52, 20A:19, 20A:20,
20A:22, 20A:25, 21:18, 21:21,
21:27, 21:34, 21:42, 21:46,
21:48, 21:52, 22:20, 22:42,
22:52, 22A:18, 22A:21,
22A:42, 22C:22, 22C:42,
22C:46, 23:20, 23:42 to 24:42,
24:52, 25:19, 25:42, 25:44,
25:46, 25:51, 27:20, 27:22,
27:42, 27:46, 28:16, 28:42,
28:52, 30:19, 30:22, 30:27,
30:42, 30:44, 30:46, 31:19,
31:45, 31:46, 31:52, 31:53,
32:22, 32:42, 32:52, 34:19,
34:42, 35:20, 35:30, 35:43,
35:47, 35:52, 36:19, 36:22,
36:42, 36:46, 36:51, 36:52,
39:7, 39:9, 39:19, 39:22, 39:42,
39:43, 39:52, 40:22, 40:26,
41:1, 41:5, 41:19, 41:29, 41:30,
41:42, 41:44 to 41:48, 41:51,
41:52, 41:55
Injunctions, 1:43, 2:42, 3:42, 7:42,
7:51, 8:1, 8:42, 8:46, 8:48,
11:46, 12:42, 13:42, 15:43,
19:22, 19:42, 20:42, 20:46,
21:42, 22:42, 23:42, 24:42,
25:42, 25:44, 28:38, 28:42,
30:42, 32:42, 34:42, 35:48,
36:42, 36:46, 39:42, 41:42,
41:45, 41:46
Intervention, 7:22, 7:37, 8:1, 16:19,
19:19, 19:26, 20A:22, 21:34,
22A:18, 27:15, 31:21, 35:37,
35:43
Joinder, 19:29
Other rules, 1:32, 1:52, 2:32, 6:32,
8:32, 12:32, 15:32, 16:32,
20A:19, 20A:20, 20A:32,
21:32, 22:32, 22C:32, 28:32,
34:32, 35:32

PARTIES—Cont'd

Pleadings, 19:46, 20:9, 20:42, 35:13, 35:22, 41:46 to 41:48
 Removal, 8:20, 8:42, 13:42, 13:45, 16:42, 16:51, 19:26, 20A:48, 22C:42, 30:24, 39:42, 41:45 to 41:47
 Transfer, 1:19, 1:29, 1:31, 2:26, 2:31, 2:32, 2:46, 2:52, 5:31, 6:14, 6:19, 6:29 to 6:31, 6:33, 7:6, 7:19, 7:29 to 7:31, 8:1, 8:19, 8:30, 8:31, 8:48, 11:19, 11:48, 11:52, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:52, 13:18, 13:20, 13:22, 13:31, 14:33, 15:5, 15:29, 15:30, 15:32, 15:33, 16:5, 16:15, 16:19, 16:22, 16:29, 16:31, 19:29, 20:29 to 20:31, 20:42, 20A:6, 20A:14, 20A:16, 20A:19, 20A:20, 20A:26, 20A:29 to 20A:32, 21:8, 21:18, 21:27, 22:52, 22A:29, 22A:30, 22A:33, 22C:32, 23:29, 24:30, 24:31, 25:29, 27:15, 27:18, 27:30, 28:30, 28:32, 28:52, 30:29 to 30:31, 30:42, 30:52, 31:29, 32:29 to 32:31, 32:52, 35:17, 35:30 to 35:32, 36:22, 36:29, 36:31, 39:7, 39:18, 39:29, 39:30, 40:22, 40:26, 41:1, 41:5, 41:18, 41:19, 41:29, 41:30, 41:46
 United States, 6:8, 7:6, 7:51, 16:51, 19:22, 27:52, 41:1, 41:3, 41:5, 41:8, 41:16, 41:18, 41:19, 41:24, 41:29, 41:30, 41:42, 41:44 to 41:48, 41:51, 41:52, 41:55

PATENTS

Accounting, 20:42, 31:22
 Amendments, 2:44, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:24, 19:44, 21:2, 30:1, 30:5, 35:5, 40:5, 40:7
 Applications, 30:5
 Arbitration, 8:46
 Availability, 8:46, 31:22, 40:5
 Capacity, 3:52, 8:20
 Children, 8:9
 Claims, 12:29, 20:42, 30:5, 30:51, 32:29

PATENTS—Cont'd

Class actions, 20A:46
 Compensation, 8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:46, 19:44, 20:42, 30:5, 35:5
 Competition, 8:9, 20:42, 20A:46, 31:22, 35:5, 35:11, 36:46, 40:7
 Constitutional law, 30:5
 Contributory infringement, 35:5
 Cost, 19:44
 Damages, 8:1, 8:3, 8:46, 20:42, 30:5, 36:46
 Death, 8:9, 12:29, 32:29, 35:5, 40:56
 Design patents, 8:9
 Discovery, 19:44
 Drawings, 7:16, 8:9, 8:46, 21:11, 27:9, 35:11, 40:11
 Duration of protection, 20:13, 31:15, 31:22
 Educational institutions, 20:42, 31:22, 40:41
 Evidence, 7:16, 8:3, 8:9, 8:46, 19:44, 20:42, 20A:46, 21:11
 Experimentation, 8:9
 Fines, 8:1, 36:46
 Forms, 8:3, 8:9, 8:46, 12:29, 20:12, 21:8, 32:29, 35:5, 40:5
 Good faith, 20:42
 Hearings, 8:46
 Identification, 21:8
 Independent contractors, 31:15
 Infringement, 3:52, 7:16, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:46, 19:44, 20:42, 31:22, 35:5, 35:11, 36:46, 40:5, 40:26
 Injunctions, 8:1, 8:3, 8:46, 20:42, 30:5, 36:46
 Insurance, 20A:46
 Intellectual property, 2:44, 3:52, 8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:46, 12:29, 14:2, 19:44, 19:48, 20:42, 20A:46, 21:2, 21:8, 30:1, 30:5, 30:51, 31:22, 32:29, 35:5, 35:11, 36:46, 40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7
 Jurisdiction, 1:51, 3:52, 8:46, 19:44, 21:2, 30:5, 30:51
 Laches, 20:42
 Libraries, 20:42, 31:22, 35:5, 40:27, 40:41
 Listings, 20:12, 20:42, 31:22

INDEX

PATENTS—Cont'd

Models, 8:3, 8:9, 8:46, 20A:46,
21:11, 27:9, 31:15, 35:11
Novelty, 20:42, 21:11, 40:11
Orders, 19:44, 20:42, 35:5, 40:2,
40:54
Parties, 1:51, 3:52, 7:16, 8:1, 8:20,
8:46, 12:29, 19:44, 20:42,
20A:46, 21:8, 30:51, 31:15,
32:29, 36:46, 40:26
Performance, 8:9, 8:24, 19:44, 20:42,
20A:46, 30:5, 30:51, 31:22,
32:29, 40:13, 40:24, 40:26,
40:27, 40:41, 40:54, 40:56
Photographs, 8:9, 8:46, 21:11, 27:9,
30:5, 31:15, 35:5, 35:11, 40:6,
40:11, 40:27
Place of business, 40:56
Pleadings, 20:42
Preliminary injunctions, 8:1
Priority, 30:51
Profits, 20:42, 20A:46, 35:11
Public, 1:51, 8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:24,
8:46, 20:13, 20:42, 20A:46,
21:8, 30:5, 31:15, 31:22, 32:29,
35:5, 35:11, 36:46, 40:5, 40:26,
40:27, 40:41
Public interest, 8:46, 31:22, 40:5
Public libraries, 40:41
Publications, 8:46, 20:13, 31:22,
40:5, 40:13
Records, 8:46, 31:22, 40:27
References, 8:20, 40:24
Registration, 8:3, 8:9, 14:14, 19:44,
20:13, 20:42, 21:8, 30:5, 30:51,
35:5, 36:46, 40:6, 40:24
Rest, 8:3
Sales, 40:6
Schools, 31:22
Spouse, 12:29, 32:29
Subject matter, 1:51, 3:52, 8:1, 8:3,
8:9, 8:24, 8:46, 14:14, 20:12,
20:13, 21:11, 27:9, 35:11,
36:46, 40:11 to 40:13, 40:24
Successor in title, 20A:46
Suppliers, 20A:46
Third parties, 7:16, 8:46, 20A:46,
32:29, 36:46, 40:26

PATENTS—Cont'd

Time, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:46, 14:14,
19:44, 20:42, 27:9, 30:1, 31:15,
31:22, 35:5, 35:11, 40:5, 40:6,
40:11, 40:24, 40:26, 40:27,
40:56
Trade secrets, 8:1, 8:3
Use, 2:44, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:24,
8:46, 12:29, 20:12, 20:13,
20:42, 21:8, 30:5, 31:15, 31:22,
32:29, 35:11, 40:21, 40:26,
40:27, 40:41
Venue, 31:22
Verdict, 30:51
Verification, 31:22, 40:24
Video games, 8:9

PENALTIES

Brazil, 6:43
China, 8:3, 8:44
Ireland, 40:5, 40:43
Italy, 20A:26, 20A:43 to 20A:45
Japan, 22:4, 22:43
United States, 21:5, 41:5, 41:14,
41:43, 41:47, 41:55

PEOPLE

Advertising, 12:22, 13:20, 15:5,
15:19, 16:19, 16:22, 28:22,
32:22, 35:2
Altered works, 31:20
Attribution, 3:20, 3:42, 8:18, 8:20,
8:30, 14:20, 31:20
Biography, 6:19
Confidential information, 31:22
Copyright, 1:8, 1:22, 2:36, 3:20,
3:22, 3:29, 3:41, 3:42, 6:8,
6:19, 8:1 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:36,
8:39 to 8:46, 8:48, 8:50 to 8:53,
8:55, 8:56, 11:22, 12:22, 12:27,
13:20, 14:9, 14:19, 14:20, 15:3,
15:5, 15:9, 15:19, 15:22, 15:52,
16:19, 16:22, 16:37, 20A:19,
22:55, 22A:19, 22C:4, 22C:19,
22C:56, 24:27, 25:34, 28:22,
30:5, 30:19, 30:22, 30:31,
31:19, 31:20, 31:22, 32:22,
34:7, 35:2, 35:19, 35:22, 36:19,
40:34, 41:19
Defamation, 3:42, 31:20

PEOPLE—Cont'd

False attribution, 3:20, 3:42, 8:20,
14:20, 31:20
Privacy, 6:19, 8:46, 16:19
Reputation, 3:20, 3:42, 8:20, 8:26,
8:42, 8:46, 11:22, 13:20, 14:20,
15:5, 35:22
Title, 3:22, 6:19, 8:3, 8:19 to 8:24,
8:28, 8:31, 8:41, 8:42, 12:22,
14:9, 15:9, 15:19, 16:22, 27:27,
28:22, 30:19, 30:22, 32:22, 35:5
Trademarks, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46,
30:5, 31:19, 35:5
Voice, 1:22

PERIODICALS

Advertising, 15:32, 16:22, 24:22,
41:20
Authorship, 7:18, 21:20, 24:31,
39:22, 39:23, 41:9, 41:12, 41:20
Collective works, 2:17, 15:32, 41:9,
41:12
Copyright, 2:17, 3:22, 7:18, 8:19,
8:31, 8:45, 12:31, 13:22, 15:24,
15:32, 16:22, 16:31, 21:20,
24:22, 24:31, 25:10, 30:30,
31:34, 31:41, 32:24, 32:31,
34:22, 36:31, 39:7, 39:12,
39:22, 39:23, 40:41, 41:9,
41:12, 41:20
Name, 7:18, 8:19, 13:22, 16:22,
24:22, 24:31, 31:41, 34:22,
39:22, 39:23, 41:20
Ownership, 7:18, 8:19, 13:22, 16:31,
21:20, 24:22, 24:31, 31:34,
32:24, 39:12, 41:12, 41:20
Packaging, 3:22, 41:20
Privacy, 15:24, 21:20
Registration, 3:22, 7:18, 8:31, 13:22,
16:22, 32:24, 34:22, 41:12
Titles, 25:10, 39:12

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Advertising, 7:51, 41:46
Comity, 7:51
Consent, 41:46, 41:47
Contacts, 7:51, 41:46, 41:51
Foreign judgments, 22A:53
Foreign nationals, 41:51
Forum residents, 41:46

**PERSONAL JURISDICTION
—Cont'd**

Forum state, 41:46
Intent, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51
Presence, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51
Purposeful availment, 41:46
Purposeful direction, 41:46
Residents, 7:51, 41:46
Server, 7:51
Specific jurisdiction, 7:51
Statutes, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51

PERU

Legal basis, 1:8, 13:8, 41:8

PHILIPPINES

Legal basis, 1:8, 13:8
Philippines, 1:8, 13:8

PLEADINGS

Amendment, 14:22, 19:46, 35:22,
41:46
California, 41:46
Counterclaims, 41:48
Defenses, 41:46, 41:48
Discovery, 41:46, 41:48
Evidence, 16:11, 20:42, 41:46 to
41:48
Judgment, 20:9, 20:42, 41:46, 41:47
Parties, 19:46, 20:9, 20:42, 35:13,
35:22, 41:46 to 41:48
Sample, 41:46
Sufficiency of pleadings, 41:48
United States, 41:46 to 41:48

PREEMPTION

Copyright Law, 41:2, 41:20, 41:23
United States, 41:2, 41:20, 41:23

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

Irreparable harm, 41:42
Likelihood of success, 41:42
Public interest, 41:42

PRESUMPTION

Preliminary injunctions, 41:42

PRICE

United States, 19:22, 41:7, 41:11,
41:22, 41:39

INDEX

PRIVACY

Abuse, 27:22, 35:20, 35:21
Books, 6:19, 16:19, 20A:22, 22C:22
Communications, 7:22, 16:19
Definitions, 3:45, 16:19
Enforcement, 3:45, 8:46, 12:42,
16:19, 19:42, 20:46, 22C:22,
27:42, 32:42, 36:42
Free speech, 35:21
Names, 6:19, 20A:22, 36:42
Periodicals, 15:24, 21:20
Security, 3:45, 7:22, 8:46, 20A:22,
22C:22, 27:22, 35:20, 36:42
Social media, 19:42

PRODUCT TECHNOLOGY

Australia, 3:45

PROPERTY

Alienation, 2:19, 22A:31, 30:19,
30:26, 30:30, 30:31, 30:52
Assignment, 3:29, 3:52, 6:26, 6:29,
6:31, 7:18, 7:29, 7:31, 7:46,
8:30, 8:31, 8:44, 12:29, 12:30,
15:5, 15:29, 15:31, 15:32,
15:50, 19:20, 19:29, 19:46,
20:18, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:46,
21:29, 22A:31, 22A:33,
22A:46, 25:31, 27:29, 30:5,
30:30, 30:31, 30:52, 31:15,
31:29, 32:29, 32:30, 34:7,
34:29, 35:30, 36:22, 36:29,
39:19, 39:20, 39:29, 39:31,
40:26, 40:29, 40:31, 40:32,
41:2, 41:29, 41:46
Avoidance, 14:8, 19:8, 41:46
Bankruptcy, 2:49 to 3:50, 12:29,
15:50, 20:2, 20:50, 21:29,
24:46, 24:51, 27:29, 28:49,
31:49, 32:29, 35:2, 35:33,
40:29, 41:29
California, 7:51, 41:46
Cause of action, 19:46, 20:42, 34:47,
41:2, 41:7, 41:46, 41:47
Civil actions, 7:45, 15:46, 25:42,
27:5, 39:29, 41:14, 41:46
Contracts, 1:8, 1:33, 1:51, 1:56,
2:50, 2:52, 3:52, 6:2, 6:3, 6:14,
6:29, 6:31, 6:49, 7:17, 7:29,
7:31, 7:51, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:20,
8:30, 8:31, 8:48, 8:51, 8:52,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

11:9, 11:35, 11:52, 15:2, 15:5,
15:29, 15:31 to 15:33, 15:51,
15:52, 16:5, 16:21, 16:22,
16:33, 16:52, 19:2, 19:29,
19:46, 20:1, 20:42, 20A:9,
20A:43, 22A:9, 22A:31,
22A:33, 22A:46, 23:2, 23:15,
24:52, 25:31, 28:29, 28:52,
30:5, 30:30, 30:31, 30:33,
30:36, 30:52, 31:52, 32:2, 35:5,
35:6, 35:14, 35:31, 35:33,
35:35, 35:39, 35:51, 35:52,
36:33, 39:19, 39:22, 39:29,
39:31, 40:31, 40:32, 41:3,
41:46, 41:52

Copyright, 1:1, 1:2, 1:8, 2:2, 2:5,
2:7, 2:8, 2:11, 2:14, 2:19, 2:21,
2:42 to 2:44, 2:46, 2:48 to 2:50,
2:52, 3:4, 3:5, 3:8, 3:10, 3:29,
3:42, 3:49, 3:50, 3:52, 5:8,
5:25, 5:44, 5:46, 5:48, 5:51,
6:2, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:12, 6:14,
6:26, 6:29, 6:31, 6:39, 6:46,
6:47, 6:49, 6:50, 6:52, 7:1, 7:2,
7:8, 7:14, 7:16 to 7:19, 7:21,
7:22, 7:29, 7:31, 7:42, 7:43,
7:45 to 7:47, 7:49, 7:51, 8:1 to
8:3, 8:5, 8:7 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:13,
8:19, 8:20, 8:30, 8:31, 8:42 to
8:46, 8:48, 8:51 to 8:53, 11:8,
11:9, 11:11, 11:35, 11:42, 11:44,
11:46, 11:48, 11:52, 12:2, 12:8,
12:11, 12:15, 12:16, 12:26,
12:29, 12:48, 12:49, 12:53,
13:2, 13:8, 13:24, 13:37, 13:42,
13:44, 13:46, 14:2, 14:8, 14:16,
14:21, 14:55, 15:2, 15:3, 15:5,
15:8, 15:9, 15:11, 15:17, 15:19,
15:29, 15:31 to 15:33, 15:42,
15:43, 15:46, 15:50 to 15:52,
16:5, 16:8, 16:9, 16:20 to
16:22, 16:42, 16:48, 16:50,
16:52, 19:2, 19:3, 19:8, 19:9,
19:12, 19:15, 19:20, 19:22,
19:29, 19:42, 19:44, 19:46,
19:52, 20:1, 20:2, 20:8, 20:16,
20:18, 20:42, 20:50, 20A:2,
20A:5, 20A:8, 20A:9, 20A:16,
20A:22, 20A:42, 20A:43,
20A:46, 21:2, 21:3, 21:5, 21:8,
21:9, 21:14, 21:29, 21:46,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

21:49, 21:51, 21:52, 22:46,
22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9, 22A:13,
22A:31, 22A:33, 22A:42,
22A:46, 22C:2, 22C:8, 22C:42,
22C:46, 23:2, 23:8, 23:9, 23:11,
23:14, 23:15, 23:23, 23:42,
23:44, 23:47, 23:48, 23:55,
24:2, 24:8, 24:20, 24:42, 24:46,
24:48, 24:51, 24:56, 25:2, 25:3,
25:7, 25:8, 25:16, 25:19, 25:21,
25:26, 25:31, 25:42, 25:44,
25:46 to 25:48, 25:50, 27:5,
27:8, 27:29, 27:42, 28:2, 28:5,
28:8, 28:16, 28:22, 28:29,
28:44, 28:46, 28:49, 28:52, 30:1
to 30:3, 30:5, 30:7, 30:8, 30:14,
30:19, 30:30, 30:31, 30:33,
30:36, 30:41 to 30:43, 30:46,
30:48, 30:52, 31:1 to 31:3,
31:15, 31:21, 31:22, 31:29,
31:46, 31:52, 31:53, 32:2, 32:8,
32:15, 32:19, 32:29, 32:44,
32:48, 32:49, 32:53, 34:7,
34:24, 34:29, 34:47, 34:52,
35:1, 35:2, 35:7, 35:9 to 35:11,
35:14, 35:15, 35:17 to 35:20,
35:22, 35:26, 35:31, 35:43,
35:48, 35:51, 35:52, 36:12,
36:19, 36:22, 36:29, 36:33,
36:42, 36:43, 36:46, 36:50,
36:51, 39:5, 39:6, 39:8, 39:19,
39:22, 39:29, 39:31, 39:46,
40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7 to 40:9,
40:19, 40:24, 40:26, 40:29,
40:31, 40:32, 40:34, 40:39,
40:42, 40:46, 41:2, 41:3, 41:5,
41:7, 41:8, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14,
41:22, 41:29, 41:42 to 41:44,
41:46 to 41:48, 41:52, 41:55
Criminal sanctions, 1:2, 2:43, 7:43,
8:43, 12:29, 13:2, 15:3, 15:5,
15:43, 20A:5, 20A:9, 20A:43 to
23:44, 30:43, 32:29, 35:43,
36:43, 39:5, 41:43, 41:47
Intent, 3:29, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3,
8:9, 8:42, 13:2, 16:9, 16:22,
16:42, 19:22, 20:16, 20A:2,
20A:22, 20A:43, 20A:44,
22C:42, 23:42, 30:42, 32:44,
35:20, 35:22, 35:43, 35:48,
36:42, 41:22, 41:43, 41:44,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

41:46 to 41:48, 41:55
Legal interests, 2:46, 5:25
Licensing, 2:19, 2:48, 3:5, 3:52,
6:29, 6:31, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29,
7:31, 7:42, 8:19, 8:31, 8:42,
8:48, 12:26, 13:37, 14:16, 15:5,
15:19, 15:29, 16:5, 16:22,
19:22, 19:29, 19:42, 19:46,
20A:22, 21:3, 21:5, 21:8, 25:31,
27:5, 28:5, 30:2, 30:30, 30:31,
30:52, 31:21, 31:22, 32:2,
32:26, 35:3, 35:7, 35:22, 35:33,
36:22, 39:29, 39:31, 40:5,
40:19, 40:34, 40:39, 41:5,
41:22, 41:46
Patents, 1:51, 2:44, 3:52, 7:16, 8:1,
8:3, 8:9, 8:20, 8:46, 12:29,
14:2, 19:44, 19:48, 20:42,
20A:46, 21:2, 21:8, 30:1, 30:5,
30:51, 31:15, 31:22, 32:29,
35:5, 35:11, 36:46, 40:2, 40:4,
40:5, 40:7, 40:24, 40:26
Preservation, 2:42, 3:42, 7:19, 7:46,
8:2, 8:3, 8:5, 8:46, 16:22,
19:22, 20:42, 20A:22, 20A:42,
20A:46, 21:8, 28:22, 30:46,
31:22, 31:46, 34:7, 35:22,
36:22, 41:2, 41:5, 41:22
Proceeds, 6:26, 7:43, 8:48, 12:16,
15:9, 16:5, 19:46, 19:49,
22A:33, 41:5, 41:43
Reform Act, 41:5
Royalties, 3:42, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42,
8:42, 11:48, 12:29, 14:8, 15:5,
15:32, 15:42, 15:50, 19:8,
19:22, 19:29, 20:50, 20A:22,
21:8, 24:42, 27:29, 28:5, 31:3,
31:29, 32:29, 35:26, 35:30,
40:29, 40:32, 40:39, 40:42,
41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22, 41:46
Sale, 1:8, 1:42, 1:49, 2:19, 2:42,
5:48, 6:26, 6:31, 7:17, 7:19,
7:22, 7:29, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45,
7:49, 7:51, 8:9, 8:19, 8:42,
8:43, 8:45, 11:9, 12:29, 12:49,
13:42, 15:5, 15:19, 15:32,
15:43, 16:5, 16:20, 16:22,
16:48, 19:22, 19:42, 19:49,
19:52, 20A:43, 22A:31, 25:19,
25:26, 25:42, 25:44, 25:49,

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

27:5, 28:22, 30:19, 30:26,
30:42, 30:46, 31:49, 32:19,
32:29, 32:49, 34:49, 35:3,
35:19, 35:30, 36:19, 36:22,
36:29, 36:33, 36:50, 39:19,
40:19, 40:26, 40:42, 41:22,
41:43, 41:46, 41:47
Security interest, 3:50, 7:31
Third persons, 2:19, 2:42, 16:22,
24:42
Trade secrets, 8:1, 8:3, 36:42
Trademarks, 1:51, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51,
8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 12:11,
12:29, 15:51, 16:5, 19:9, 19:48,
20A:46, 21:8, 30:1, 30:5, 30:33,
30:43, 30:51, 32:29, 35:5, 35:9,
35:11, 36:46, 41:48
Transfers, 8:52, 15:29, 15:32, 21:29,
28:29, 30:30, 31:29, 35:5,
35:17, 35:19, 35:26, 35:31,
36:22, 36:29, 36:33, 39:19,
39:29, 40:29, 40:32, 41:5, 41:29
Use, 1:21, 2:2, 2:14, 2:19, 2:21, 2:42
to 2:44, 2:52, 3:10, 3:29, 3:50,
6:2, 6:12, 6:26, 6:29, 6:31,
7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:29,
7:31, 7:43, 7:45, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3,
8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:19, 8:20, 8:30,
8:31, 8:42, 8:43, 8:45, 8:46,
11:9, 11:42, 11:44, 11:48, 12:16,
12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 13:24,
13:37, 13:42, 14:21, 15:3, 15:5,
15:9, 15:11, 15:19, 15:29, 15:31
to 15:33, 15:42, 15:43, 15:50 to
15:52, 16:5, 16:20 to 16:22,
16:33, 16:42, 16:50, 16:52,
19:20, 19:22, 19:29, 19:42,
19:52, 20:1, 20:16, 20:18,
20:42, 20A:9, 20A:16, 20A:22,
20A:42, 21:8, 21:9, 21:51,
22A:9, 22A:13, 22A:44,
22A:46, 22C:42, 22C:46, 23:9,
23:23, 23:48, 24:20, 24:42,
24:46, 24:49, 24:52, 25:7,
25:19, 25:21, 25:26, 25:44,
25:49, 27:5, 27:42, 28:2, 28:5,
28:8, 28:22, 28:29, 30:3, 30:5,
30:7, 30:14, 30:19, 30:26,
30:27, 30:30, 30:31, 30:33,
30:36, 30:41 to 30:43, 30:48,
30:49, 30:52, 31:15, 31:21,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

31:22, 31:29, 31:46, 32:19,
32:26, 32:29, 32:30, 34:7, 35:7,
35:9, 35:11, 35:17, 35:19,
35:20, 35:22, 35:30, 35:31,
35:42, 36:19, 36:21, 36:22,
36:42, 36:43, 39:5, 39:8, 39:19,
39:20, 39:22, 39:29, 39:40,
40:19, 40:26, 40:32, 40:34,
40:39, 40:42, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7,
41:12, 41:14, 41:22, 41:42 to
41:44, 41:46 to 41:48

PROSECUTION

Attorneys, 12:47, 22C:22, 32:47,
41:47
Challenges, 24:47
Civil action, 34:47
Claims, 8:42, 16:16, 16:42, 22A:18,
22C:22, 30:51, 41:47
Complete, 8:42, 16:45
Decisions, 8:19, 8:42, 16:42, 24:47
Disclosure, 16:16, 16:42, 22C:22,
31:46
Evidence, 7:43, 7:47, 8:2, 8:42, 8:43,
8:48, 16:42, 22A:18, 22C:22,
24:47, 25:47, 27:20, 31:43,
31:46, 34:47, 35:43, 35:47,
39:14, 41:47
Examination, 8:42, 22C:22
Failure, 8:42, 39:14
Hearings, 30:47
Intent, 8:42, 12:43, 12:44, 16:42,
32:43, 35:43, 41:47
Language, 8:19, 8:42, 22C:22, 35:43
Manufacturing, 8:1, 8:42 to 8:44,
16:42, 16:45, 22A:18
Modification, 22:43, 27:20
Negligence, 8:44, 12:44, 16:42
Orders, 8:44, 21:34, 31:43, 31:46
Payment, 8:19, 16:42, 21:34, 21:43,
22C:22, 35:43
Petition, 35:47
Priority, 30:51
References, 13:45, 21:34
Remarks, 30:47
Search, 7:47, 8:42, 20:47, 22:5,
22A:47, 22C:22, 25:47, 31:43,
31:46, 35:43

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

Summary, 7:43, 7:47, 16:42, 21:34, 21:43, 27:47
 Time, 7:43, 7:47, 8:1, 8:2, 8:19, 8:42, 8:43, 8:48, 16:16, 16:42, 21:34, 21:43, 22A:18, 22A:43, 22A:47, 22C:22, 31:46, 34:47
 Trade secrets, 8:1, 22C:22

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Canada, 7:5, 7:8, 7:12, 7:23, 7:45
 Software, 6:19, 6:23, 7:5, 7:12, 7:45, 8:9, 12:12, 15:9, 15:56, 20A:9, 22A:9, 25:19, 30:9, 30:42, 32:12, 41:12
 United States, 7:8, 7:23, 19:21, 21:5, 36:23, 41:5, 41:6, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14, 41:23, 41:55, 41:56

PUBLIC INTEREST

Preliminary injunctions, 41:42
 United Kingdom, 39:7, 40:5

PUBLIC POLICIES

Privacy, 22C:22
 Research, 22C:22

PUBLICATION

Austria, 6:8
 Copyright, 1:22, 1:29, 1:31, 2:14, 2:20, 2:24, 2:42, 2:56, 3:11, 3:18 to 3:20, 3:22, 3:23, 3:42, 6:8, 6:16, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:23, 6:25, 6:30 to 6:32, 6:42, 7:8, 7:9, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:23, 7:37, 7:45, 7:56, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22 to 8:24, 8:28, 8:31, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:46, 11:16, 11:20, 11:24 to 11:26, 11:28, 11:30, 11:33, 11:42, 11:48, 12:14, 12:20, 12:24, 12:26, 12:31, 12:32, 12:42, 13:6, 13:8, 13:20 to 13:22, 13:24, 13:26, 13:29 to 13:31, 13:35, 13:50, 13:55, 13:56, 14:2, 14:9, 14:14, 14:16, 14:18, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:42, 14:43, 14:46, 15:5, 15:19, 15:22, 15:24, 15:25, 15:27, 15:30, 15:35, 15:39, 15:42, 15:43, 15:51, 16:5, 16:16, 16:18 to 16:20, 16:22,

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

16:23, 16:25 to 16:28, 16:31, 16:32, 16:38, 16:42, 16:54 to 16:56, 19:9, 19:18, 19:22, 19:33, 20:5, 20:6, 20:13, 20:18, 20:19, 20:22, 20:23, 20:51, 20:56, 20A:2, 20A:6, 20A:14, 20A:16 to 20A:20, 20A:22 to 20A:26, 20A:28, 20A:29, 20A:31, 20A:43, 20A:45, 21:18 to 21:20, 21:22, 21:23, 21:34, 21:56, 22:18, 22:20, 22:29, 22:31, 22:41 to 22:43, 22:46, 22:56, 22A:5, 22A:6, 22A:18, 22A:23, 22A:42, 22A:50, 22C:29, 22C:31, 22C:42, 22C:54, 23:6, 23:7, 23:20, 23:23, 23:42, 23:50, 23:55, 23:56, 24:19, 24:24 to 24:26, 24:28, 24:31, 24:42, 24:56, 25:6, 25:20, 25:21, 25:24, 25:25, 25:29, 25:44, 27:5, 27:18, 27:22, 27:30, 28:8, 28:14, 28:20, 28:23 to 28:26, 28:42, 30:1, 30:6, 30:14, 30:20, 30:22, 30:24, 30:30, 30:31, 30:34, 30:42, 31:6, 31:10, 31:13, 31:14, 31:23, 31:34, 31:37, 32:14, 32:20, 32:24, 32:28, 32:31, 32:42, 34:7, 34:14, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 34:23, 34:37, 34:55, 35:17, 35:19, 35:43, 36:19, 36:22, 36:24, 36:26, 36:31, 36:56, 39:8, 39:9, 39:12, 39:14, 39:23, 39:46, 40:18, 40:20, 40:23 to 40:27, 40:42, 40:43, 40:56, 41:5, 41:14, 41:18, 41:22, 41:23, 41:42, 41:46, 41:51, 41:55

Ireland, 40:23, 40:42, 40:43

PURCHASE

France, 15:19
 Sweden, 36:33

REASONABLE ROYALTY

Actual damages, 41:5
 Assessment, 34:42
 Competition, 20:37, 41:5
 Conditions, 20:37, 21:22, 41:5
 Duration, 41:5

INDEX

REASONABLE ROYALTY—Cont'd

Exclusive license, 21:22
Infringement, 21:22, 34:42, 41:5
Injunctions, 34:42
Marketing, 21:22
Ownership, 41:5
Portions, 21:22, 41:5
Price, 21:22
Production, 21:22
Rates, 41:5
Territory, 41:5
Value, 21:22

RECORD KEEPING

Reporting, 7:22

RECORDS

Addresses, 7:19, 23:19, 31:22
Amendments, 6:20, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 19:22, 31:36, 41:5
Appeal, 3:19, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 8:46, 19:22, 20A:22, 21:22, 27:22, 27:34, 27:42, 31:19, 31:22, 40:14, 41:5, 41:19, 41:22
Assignment, 6:31, 7:46, 15:32, 21:22, 21:29, 40:22
Claim, 6:20, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 8:46, 16:22, 27:34, 27:42, 27:52, 31:19, 40:14, 40:22, 41:22
Conversion, 3:19, 7:19, 27:42, 31:19, 31:22
Correspondence, 31:22
Database, 3:11, 15:26, 16:22, 20A:22, 40:22, 40:27, 41:22
Declaration, 3:22, 3:35, 27:22, 40:22
Delay, 3:19, 7:46, 16:22
Diligence, 27:22
Disclosure, 7:19, 7:22, 16:22
Documentation, 8:46, 16:22, 23:39, 27:22, 27:39, 41:5
Energy, 3:22, 7:19
Enforcement, 1:43, 5:42, 7:46, 8:46, 27:42, 31:3, 40:14, 41:5
Evidence, 3:11, 3:22, 5:42, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 8:46, 27:22, 27:42, 31:14, 34:22, 40:14, 41:19
Examination, 6:31, 7:22, 7:46, 16:22, 19:22, 21:22, 27:22, 31:22

RECORDS—Cont'd

Exceptions, 3:19, 3:22, 7:19, 7:22, 16:22, 19:22, 20A:22, 21:22, 27:22, 31:22, 34:22, 40:22, 40:27, 41:19, 41:22, 41:23
Facsimile, 3:19, 21:22
Foreign countries, 7:19
Good faith, 3:22, 5:42, 19:22, 41:23
Guarantee, 3:35, 15:26, 20A:22
Infringement, 1:43, 3:19, 3:22, 5:42, 6:20, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 8:46, 15:26, 16:22, 19:22, 20A:22, 21:22, 21:29, 27:22, 27:34, 27:42, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 40:14, 40:22, 41:5, 41:19, 41:22, 41:23
Interference, 27:42
Manufacturing, 3:19, 8:46
Merger, 7:12
Name, 6:20, 7:22, 7:46, 15:26, 16:22, 19:22, 20A:22, 21:22, 27:22, 27:42, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 34:22, 40:14, 41:5
Non-profit organization, 7:22
Notice, 3:22, 3:35, 6:20, 6:31, 7:19, 7:22, 7:46, 16:22, 19:22, 21:22, 27:22, 31:22, 31:36, 34:22, 40:22, 41:5, 41:22
Oath, 3:22, 34:22
Orders, 3:22, 5:42, 16:22, 19:22, 27:42
Payment of fees, 16:22
Personal property, 41:22
Petition, 19:22
Publication, 1:43, 3:11, 3:19, 3:22, 6:20, 6:31, 7:19, 7:22, 8:46, 16:22, 19:22, 20A:22, 21:22, 27:22, 31:14, 31:23, 34:22, 34:23, 40:27, 41:5, 41:22, 41:23
Response, 7:46, 31:19
Time, 1:43, 3:11, 3:22, 6:20, 6:31, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 8:37, 8:46, 15:26, 16:22, 21:22, 23:19, 23:39, 27:22, 27:39, 27:42, 31:14, 31:19, 31:22, 34:22, 40:22, 40:27, 41:19, 41:22
Witnesses, 7:46

REDISTRIBUTION

Parties, 13:22

REGISTRATION

Amendment, 7:19, 8:3, 8:9, 8:14,
14:14, 15:5, 19:3, 19:5, 19:34,
19:35, 19:44, 21:5, 21:7, 21:14,
21:34, 21:35, 21:39, 22A:5,
22A:14, 28:22, 30:5, 30:9,
30:31, 34:7, 35:5, 40:6, 41:14,
41:46
Applications, 8:35, 14:3, 16:22,
16:37, 19:9, 30:5, 30:31, 34:3,
35:14, 41:11, 41:12
Copyright law, 5:14, 7:19, 8:9,
12:11, 12:12, 13:55, 14:14,
16:9, 16:22, 16:36, 16:37, 19:5,
19:9, 19:44, 20A:30, 22A:5,
22A:14, 22C:9, 23:35, 25:14,
25:16, 25:31, 25:48, 32:12,
34:2, 41:2, 41:5, 41:6, 41:11,
41:12, 41:14, 41:23, 41:42,
41:46, 41:47
Final decisions, 41:46
France, 15:5, 15:14
Judicial Review, 12:14

REMEDIES

Argentina, 1:42 to 1:45, 1:51
Australia, 3:3, 3:19, 3:42 to 3:45
Brazil, 6:42 to 6:46
Canada, 7:1, 7:2, 7:42 to 7:46, 7:51
China, 8:9, 8:42 to 8:45
Denmark, 13:42 to 13:45
France, 7:42, 15:42 to 15:45
Germany, 16:42 to 16:45, 16:48
India, 19:16, 19:22, 19:42 to 19:45
Ireland, 40:42, 40:43
Israel, 20:5, 20:42 to 20:45
Italy, 20A:5, 20A:42 to 20A:45
Japan, 22:16, 22:42 to 22:45
Korea, 22C:42 to 22C:45
Mexico, 25:42 to 25:45
Singapore, 19:42, 31:20, 31:42,
31:45, 31:46
South Africa, 34:42 to 34:45
Sweden, 36:42 to 36:45
Tennessee, 41:46
United Kingdom, 40:19, 40:42 to
40:45, 40:47
United States, 7:51, 8:43, 19:22,
41:1, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:13,
41:14, 41:19, 41:24, 41:26,

REMEDIES—Cont'd

41:29, 41:33, 41:42 to 41:48,
41:51, 41:55

REMOVAL

Appeal, 8:42, 16:51, 19:26, 20A:42,
20A:48, 21:43, 30:24, 31:39,
41:22, 41:45, 41:46
Orders, 3:45, 5:42, 11:42, 16:51,
19:26, 20A:48, 41:46
Parties, 8:20, 8:42, 13:42, 13:45,
16:42, 16:51, 19:26, 20A:48,
22C:42, 30:24, 39:42, 41:45 to
41:47
Witnesses, 41:47

RESTRICTIONS

Korea, 22C:1

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Consideration, 19:30
Employer, 19:30
Employment, 19:30

REVERSE ENGINEERING

Defined, 8:22, 19:22, 20:22, 34:22,
36:22, 41:22, 41:47
Evidence, 8:9, 20:22, 34:22, 36:22,
41:45, 41:47
United States, 19:22, 41:22, 41:45,
41:47

REVIEW

Argentina, 1:22
Australia, 3:3, 3:7, 3:21, 3:22, 3:27,
3:36, 3:48
Brazil, 6:22
Canada, 7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:21, 7:22,
7:37, 7:39, 7:42, 7:53
France, 7:42, 14:22, 15:5, 15:22,
15:23
Germany, 16:19, 16:22, 16:32, 16:42
Hong Kong, 31:22, 31:34
India, 19:22, 19:27
Ireland, 40:5
Israel, 20:19, 20:21, 20:22, 20:27
Italy, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:26
Japan, 22:22
Malaysia, 31:22
Mexico, 25:47
Singapore, 31:17, 31:22, 31:34

INDEX

REVIEW—Cont'd

- Spain, 35:22
- Sweden, 36:7, 36:22, 36:53
- Taiwan, 31:34
- United Kingdom, 39:7, 40:5, 40:17, 40:21, 40:22, 40:27, 40:34
- United States, 3:21, 19:22, 41:14, 41:46

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

- Distortion, 21:20

RIGHT OF PUBLICITY

- Advertising, 20:9, 20A:26
- Agreement, 20A:26
- Books, 20:9
- Fair use, 20:9
- Fictional characters, 20:9
- Fictional works, 20:9
- Intent, 20A:26
- Internet, 20:9
- Italy, 20A:26
- Names, 20A:26
- Organizations, 20A:26
- Performance, 20:24, 20A:26
- Television, 20:9, 20A:26
- Video games, 20:9

ROME

- European Economic Community, 20A:8

ROYALTIES

- Antitrust, 7:37, 7:39, 8:41, 20:34, 41:34
- Argentina, 1:32
- Australia, 3:3, 3:19, 3:42
- Damages, 1:32, 3:42, 6:19, 6:32, 7:11, 7:19, 7:38, 7:42, 8:41, 8:42, 12:36, 15:5, 15:42, 15:50, 19:19, 19:26, 22C:5, 24:42, 31:29, 32:36, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:46
- Denmark, 13:32, 13:38
- France, 7:42, 15:5, 15:26, 15:32, 15:35 to 15:37, 15:39, 15:42, 15:50, 15:56
- Hong Kong, 8:41
- Ireland, 20A:36, 40:41, 40:42

ROYALTIES—Cont'd

- Israel, 20:7, 20:21, 20:22, 20:26, 20:27, 20:31, 20:34 to 20:36, 20:38, 20:50
- Italy, 20A:6, 20A:22, 20A:32, 20A:35, 20A:36, 20A:38, 20A:41, 20A:50
- Japan, 8:41, 22:34, 22:36 to 22:38
- Reasonable royalties, 40:22, 41:22
- Singapore, 19:26, 31:3, 31:29, 31:33, 31:35, 31:36
- Spain, 35:26, 35:30, 35:32, 35:36
- United Kingdom, 19:5, 39:7, 40:22, 40:29, 40:32, 40:39, 40:41, 40:42
- United States, 19:22, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:22, 41:24, 41:30, 41:34, 41:41, 41:46

RULES OF EVIDENCE

- State, 41:46

RUSSIA

- Legal basis, 30:8
- Protection, 30:8, 30:23, 30:41, 30:51, 30:56

SANCTIONS

- China, 8:19, 8:43, 8:44, 8:48, 8:50
- Criminal Law, 1:49, 16:43, 23:43, 25:44, 30:43, 39:5, 39:43, 41:43, 41:47, 41:48
- Japan, 22:39, 22:43, 22:44

SCRIPTS

- Access, 3:9
- Authorship, 3:9, 6:14, 12:9, 19:18, 22:9, 22:16, 32:9, 35:9
- Character, 22:9, 27:9, 28:24, 34:9, 35:9
- Collective works, 35:9
- Derivative works, 12:9, 22:9, 24:9, 32:9, 35:9
- Fictional characters, 35:9
- Infringement, 19:18, 35:9
- Publication, 13:30, 19:18, 28:24
- Setting, 3:9
- Title, 28:24, 35:9
- Trademarks, 35:9

SEARCH ORDERS

Australia, 3:42

SECRECACY

Germany, 16:42

SECURITY

Evidence, 1:49, 3:22, 5:48, 7:22, 7:45, 8:3, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 8:53, 15:29, 16:48, 19:44, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:9, 21:44, 22C:22, 22C:42, 25:22, 27:22, 28:22, 36:22, 36:42, 39:42, 41:45, 41:47, 41:48

SEIZURE

Civil, 1:42, 2:42, 3:42, 6:42, 6:44, 6:46, 6:47, 6:49, 6:50, 7:42, 11:42, 14:42, 15:5, 15:45, 15:48 to 15:50, 19:47, 19:49, 20:42, 20A:29, 20A:42, 20A:46, 22A:42, 23:42, 23:48, 24:49, 25:42, 27:42, 30:42, 30:49, 31:46, 35:33, 36:50, 41:1, 41:43, 41:46

SEQUENCE

Software, 8:9, 8:20, 8:23, 11:9, 12:12, 14:9, 20A:9, 20A:19, 32:12, 36:9, 41:12, 41:22

SETTLEMENT

Form, 1:49, 16:38, 19:20, 19:26, 20A:22, 21:22, 21:42, 30:24, 35:19, 39:29, 41:22

Suspension, 1:49, 5:46, 24:39

SINGAPORE

Account of profits, 31:42
Anton Piller Order, 19:42, 31:46
Common law, 31:2, 31:21, 31:46, 31:51, 31:53, 40:51
Damages, 19:26, 19:42, 31:20, 31:29, 31:42, 31:46, 31:53
Injunctions, 19:42, 31:20, 31:42
Legal basis, 3:8, 31:1 to 41:8
Litigation, 19:26, 31:46
Norwich Pharmacal Order, 31:46
Remedies, 19:42, 31:20, 31:42, 31:45, 31:46
Review, 31:17, 31:22, 31:34

SINGAPORE—Cont'd

Statutes, 31:2, 31:21, 31:34, 31:52, 31:53
Technology, 19:42, 31:1, 31:6, 31:8, 31:11, 31:14, 31:19, 31:45

SOFTWARE

Charts, 6:14, 7:19, 8:9
Claims, 7:19, 7:22, 7:42, 8:42, 13:22, 15:5, 16:5, 16:19, 20:19, 20A:19, 21:18, 30:5, 41:46
Design patents, 8:9
Disclosure, 6:23, 6:46, 7:19, 7:22, 11:20, 16:5, 16:22, 22:20, 22A:20, 25:19, 32:30
Drawing, 1:9, 1:22, 6:22, 7:12, 7:22, 7:42, 8:9, 8:19, 11:9, 14:9, 15:9, 16:22, 20A:9, 22A:9, 25:9, 31:15, 35:9, 36:22, 39:9
E-commerce, 8:19, 8:42, 8:44, 8:45, 16:5, 20A:19
Flow charts, 6:14
Format, 1:22, 7:17, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:45, 8:22, 13:22, 14:9, 16:5, 16:22, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:22, 30:9, 30:42, 35:43, 39:9, 41:22
Infringement, 1:18, 6:19, 6:20, 6:42, 6:43, 6:47, 7:12, 7:16, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:42, 7:45, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:12, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:31, 8:42, 8:44 to 8:46, 11:20, 12:12, 14:22, 15:5, 15:11, 15:42, 15:43, 15:45, 16:19, 16:22, 16:45, 19:42, 19:45, 20:19, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:43, 21:18, 21:42, 21:43, 22:19, 22:20, 22A:22, 22C:11, 22C:19, 25:19, 25:44, 28:9, 30:9, 30:42, 31:19, 32:12, 35:9, 35:43, 36:22, 39:9, 41:12, 41:22, 41:33, 41:45, 41:46
Patentability, 30:9
Presentation, 6:19, 6:32, 7:12, 7:45, 8:19, 15:43, 16:19, 16:22, 20A:9, 22:19, 22A:9, 22A:20, 25:19, 36:22
Public domain, 6:19, 6:23, 7:5, 7:12, 7:45, 8:9, 12:12, 15:9, 15:56, 20A:9, 22A:9, 25:19, 30:9, 30:42, 32:12, 41:12

INDEX

SOFTWARE—Cont'd

Records, 6:20, 6:31, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22,
8:46, 15:32, 16:22, 20A:22,
31:19, 41:22

Timing, 8:9

Use, 1:18, 1:22, 6:2, 6:19, 6:20,
6:22, 6:23, 6:30 to 6:32, 6:42,
6:43, 7:12, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:45, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:18 to
8:20, 8:22, 8:26, 8:31, 8:42,
8:45, 8:46, 11:9, 11:20, 12:12,
12:17, 13:22, 14:9, 14:22, 15:5,
15:9, 15:11, 15:32, 15:42,
15:43, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22,
16:30, 16:45, 19:42, 20:1,
20:19, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:16,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:32,
21:18, 21:43, 22:19, 22:20,
22A:9, 22A:20, 22A:22,
22C:11, 22C:19, 23:22, 25:19,
25:44, 30:5, 30:9, 30:42, 31:15,
31:19, 32:9, 32:12, 32:17,
32:30, 35:9, 36:9, 36:22, 36:30,
39:9, 41:12, 41:22, 41:33,
41:45, 41:46

SOUTH AFRICA

Delict, 34:42, 34:46

Legal basis, 1:8, 34:1 to 34:8

Remedies, 34:42 to 34:45

Review, 34:21, 34:22, 34:27

Statutes, 34:7

Taxation, 34:49

Technology, 34:7, 34:46

SPAIN

Benefits, 35:19, 35:22, 35:33, 35:42,
35:46

Case law, 35:11, 35:15, 35:17, 35:19,
35:20, 35:22, 35:26, 35:30,
35:33, 35:42, 35:46

Contract law, 35:26, 35:33

Copyright Act, 13:51

Legal basis, 1:8, 35:1 to 35:8

Litigation, 35:11

Review, 35:22

Unjust enrichment, 35:9, 35:11

STANDARD OF PROOF

United States, 41:46, 41:47

STATE LAWS

Licensing, 41:5

STATES

Disclosure, 6:46, 7:19, 7:22, 11:23,
13:42, 14:20, 16:5, 16:22,
16:23, 16:29, 16:42, 36:42

Discovery, 36:42, 41:12, 41:42,
41:46, 41:48

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

United States, 41:46, 41:47

STATUTES

Criminal sanctions, 15:43, 41:43,
41:47

Definitions, 35:5

Patents, 3:52, 8:3, 20:13, 20:42,
21:2, 35:5, 36:46, 40:2, 40:5

Protection, 2:52, 3:52, 6:2, 7:18, 8:3,
13:19, 14:13, 15:43, 15:52,
16:39, 20:8, 20:13, 20:42, 21:2,
21:13, 25:14, 25:29, 25:44,
31:21, 31:52, 34:7, 35:5, 35:13,
35:35, 36:13, 40:2, 40:5, 41:1
to 41:3, 41:6, 41:9, 41:11,
41:13, 41:20, 41:43, 41:46,
41:55

Tariff Act of 1930, 41:3

STRUCTURE

Software, 6:19, 7:12, 7:16, 7:19,
7:29, 7:42, 8:9, 11:20, 14:9,
15:5, 15:9, 20A:16, 35:9, 41:22,
41:46

SUBJECT MATTER

United States, 7:6, 7:23, 7:51, 8:43,
19:22, 20:3, 21:5, 41:2, 41:4,
41:9 to 41:14, 41:24, 41:46,
41:48

SUBJECT MATTER

JURISDICTION

Civil actions, 41:46

Competition, 41:46

Conduct, 41:46

Controversy, 41:46

Federal district courts, 41:46

Final decisions, 41:46

Infringement, 8:46, 41:4, 41:46

Orders, 41:46

SUBJECT MATTER

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Standing, **8:46, 41:46**
 Statutes, **41:46**
 Supplemental jurisdiction, **41:46**
 Unfair competition, **41:46**

SUCCESS

Preliminary injunctions, **41:42**

SUPPLIERS

Evidence, **11:42, 16:42, 20A:46, 24:42, 36:42, 41:46**
 United States, **41:22, 41:46**

SUPREME COURT

Ireland, **40:5, 40:42**
 United States, **7:51, 7:52, 19:22, 41:11 to 41:13, 41:17 to 41:19, 41:22, 41:23, 41:42, 41:46, 41:50, 41:55**

SUSPENSION

Withdrawal, **20A:44, 30:48**

SWEDEN

Contract law, **36:29**
 Damages, **25:46, 36:42, 36:46, 36:47, 36:51**
 Injunctions, **36:42, 36:46**
 Legal basis, **1:8, 13:1, 30:8, 36:1 to 36:8, 36:55**
 Litigation, **25:46, 36:37, 36:47**
 Remedies, **36:42 to 36:45**
 Review, **36:7, 36:22, 36:53**
 Statutes, **25:46, 36:3, 36:13, 36:46**
 Technology, **36:19, 36:22**
 Tort liability, **36:42**

TAIWAN

Assignment, **31:34**
 Damages, **8:41**
 Legal basis, **8:8**
 Licensing, **31:34**
 Litigation, **8:41**
 Review, **31:34**
 Statutes, **31:34**

TAXATION

Canada, **7:22**
 Definitions, **20A:24**
 India, **19:8**

TAXATION—Cont'd

Italy, **20A:24**
 South Africa, **34:49**

TECHNOLOGY

Australia, **3:19, 3:42, 3:45, 31:19**
 Brazil, **6:3, 6:14, 6:31**
 France, **7:42**
 India, **19:2, 19:3, 19:22, 19:34, 19:42, 19:43, 19:45**
 Italy, **20A:7, 20A:19, 20A:31, 20A:37**
 Japan, **22:5, 22:22**
 Korea, **22C:45**
 Malaysia, **31:8**
 Singapore, **19:42, 31:1, 31:6, 31:8, 31:11, 31:14, 31:19, 31:45**
 South Africa, **34:7, 34:46**
 Sweden, **36:19, 36:22**
 United States, **19:22, 41:5, 41:7, 41:10, 41:11, 41:19, 41:45**

TELEVISION

Authorship, **3:11, 3:15, 3:23, 7:12, 8:42, 11:22, 13:11, 13:20, 14:9, 20A:26, 20A:43, 22:9, 23:25, 25:9, 25:22, 28:20, 30:9, 30:19, 30:26, 34:20, 35:9, 36:16, 36:30, 36:56, 39:22, 41:1, 41:11, 41:19, 41:46**
 Contracts, **1:31, 1:32, 6:19, 7:31, 8:3, 11:9, 12:5, 13:11, 15:5, 15:32, 16:19, 16:22, 16:37, 16:52, 20:21, 20A:6, 20A:43, 30:9, 39:22, 40:22, 40:32, 40:41, 41:1, 41:37, 41:46**
 Copyright, **1:31, 2:19, 2:56, 3:10 to 3:12, 3:15, 3:19, 3:22, 3:23, 3:41, 3:44, 5:22, 6:7, 6:12, 6:19, 6:22, 6:25 to 6:27, 6:37, 6:41, 7:7, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:31, 7:42, 7:45, 8:3, 8:42, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 11:24, 12:5, 12:12, 12:22, 12:27, 12:32, 13:11, 13:19, 13:20, 13:22, 13:41, 14:9, 15:3, 15:5, 15:9, 15:12, 15:19, 15:27, 15:32, 15:43, 16:19, 16:22, 16:24, 16:26, 16:37, 16:41, 16:52, 19:5, 19:9, 19:11, 19:22, 19:26, 19:27, 19:34, 19:42,**

INDEX

TELEVISION—Cont'd

20:2, 20:9, 20:19 to 20:22,
20:27, 20:41, 20A:6, 20A:8,
20A:12, 20A:19, 20A:24 to
20A:26, 20A:43, 21:2, 21:19,
21:22, 22:9, 22:12, 22:19,
22:26, 22:41, 22A:19, 22C:26,
23:10, 23:19, 23:24 to 23:26,
23:42, 23:43, 24:9, 24:19,
24:25, 24:26, 24:29, 24:42,
25:9, 25:22, 25:25, 25:43,
27:19, 28:12, 28:20, 28:25,
28:26, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22,
30:24, 30:25, 30:29, 31:10,
31:19, 31:22, 32:12, 34:19,
34:20, 34:22, 35:9, 36:16,
36:19, 36:20, 36:22, 36:24,
36:26, 36:30, 36:36, 36:37,
36:41, 36:42, 36:56, 39:5, 39:7
to 39:9, 39:22, 40:8, 40:9,
40:22, 40:32, 40:41, 41:1, 41:5,
41:11, 41:19, 41:22, 41:34,
41:37, 41:41, 41:45, 41:46

Internet, 3:10, 3:19, 3:22, 3:41, 6:7,
6:19, 7:7, 7:10, 7:19, 7:22,
7:42, 7:45, 8:3, 8:42, 11:19,
11:22, 12:22, 13:19, 13:22,
13:41, 15:5, 15:9, 15:19, 15:27,
15:43, 16:19, 16:22, 19:22,
19:42, 20:9, 20:19, 20:22,
20A:19, 22:19, 22:26, 22:41,
22A:19, 23:19, 24:9, 24:19,
24:26, 30:9, 30:19, 30:22,
30:26, 31:19, 31:22, 36:19,
36:22, 36:42, 39:7, 39:22,
40:22, 41:1, 41:5, 41:19, 41:22,
41:45, 41:46

Publication, 1:31, 2:56, 3:11, 3:19,
3:22, 3:23, 6:19, 6:22, 6:25,
7:9, 7:19, 7:22, 7:45, 8:3, 8:42,
11:24, 12:25, 12:32, 13:20,
13:22, 14:9, 15:5, 15:19, 15:27,
15:43, 16:19, 16:22, 16:26,
19:9, 19:22, 20:19, 20:22,
20A:6, 20A:19, 20A:24 to
20A:26, 20A:43, 21:19, 21:22,
22:41, 23:28, 23:42, 24:19,
24:25, 24:26, 24:42, 25:25,
25:28, 28:20, 28:25, 28:26,
30:22, 30:24, 30:26, 31:10,
34:19, 34:22, 36:19, 36:22,
36:24, 36:26, 36:28, 36:56,

TELEVISION—Cont'd

39:8, 39:9, 41:5, 41:22, 41:46

Right of publicity, 20:9, 20A:26

Titles, 7:9, 12:12, 13:11, 15:9, 16:37,
19:9, 19:11, 19:42, 20A:12,
32:12, 35:9, 36:24, 40:22,
41:11, 41:22

Torts, 12:5

Trademarks, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42,
19:9, 20A:12, 31:19, 35:9

TENNESSEE

Choice of law, 41:46

Remedies, 41:46

TERMINATION

Spain, 35:33

United States, 7:6, 20:23, 41:5,
41:29, 41:31, 41:46

TERRITORIES

Antitrust law, 16:37

Injunctions, 7:42, 19:42, 41:46

TESTIMONY

Examination, 20:19

Hearings, 8:46

Oral testimony, 22A:18

Publications, 8:46

Records, 8:46

Witnesses, 7:47, 8:48, 22A:18,
24:31, 30:31

TESTS

Computers, 7:22

Evidence, 7:12, 7:19, 7:22, 21:11,
22C:22, 40:14

TEXAS

Evidence, 7:51

Remedies, 7:51

THAILAND

Legal basis, 1:8, 3:8

THEATER

Advertising, 13:20, 15:31, 36:22

Authorship, 8:30, 13:20

Copyright, 7:19, 8:25, 8:30, 12:24,
13:20, 13:24, 15:31, 19:40,
22C:30, 25:25, 30:22, 36:19,
36:22

THEATER—Cont'd

Derivative works, 7:19
 Infringement, 7:19, 13:20, 30:22,
 36:19, 36:22
 Joint authorship, 8:30
 Titles, 13:24
 Trademarks, 7:19

THEFT

Canada, 7:45
 Computer programs, 7:45
 Personal use, 22:22
 Software, 7:45

THIRD PARTIES

Canada, 7:16, 7:19, 7:22, 7:29, 7:31,
 7:42, 7:51
 China, 8:31, 8:39, 8:46
 United Kingdom, 39:7, 40:22, 40:26
 United States, 7:51, 19:22, 41:16,
 41:30, 41:45, 41:46, 41:55

TITLES

Biography, 20A:12
 Copyright, 3:9, 6:23, 7:9, 11:49,
 12:12, 13:10, 13:11, 13:24,
 13:26, 14:11, 15:9, 15:11, 16:9,
 16:12, 16:37, 16:49, 19:9,
 19:11, 19:14, 19:42, 19:52,
 20:11, 20A:12, 21:11, 22A:9,
 22C:11, 24:12, 25:10, 25:12,
 25:44, 32:12, 35:9, 36:24,
 39:12, 40:11, 40:22, 41:11,
 41:22
 Fictional character, 20A:12
 Music, 3:9, 7:9, 13:11, 15:9, 16:9,
 16:37, 19:9, 19:11, 19:42,
 22A:9, 40:22, 41:22
 People, 15:9, 16:37
 Television, 7:9, 12:12, 13:11, 15:9,
 16:37, 19:9, 19:11, 19:42,
 20A:12, 32:12, 35:9, 36:24,
 40:22, 41:11, 41:22
 Theater, 13:24
 Trademarks, 19:9, 19:14, 20A:12,
 35:9
 Visual art, 41:22

TORTS

Choice of law, 35:52
 Damages, 11:51, 13:42, 16:51

TORTS—Cont'd

France, 15:2, 15:51
 Germany, 16:51

TRADE SECRETS

Agreements, 8:3, 36:42
 Compilation, 22C:22
 Damages, 8:1, 8:3, 36:42
 Economic value, 36:32, 36:42
 Information, 8:3, 22C:22, 34:33,
 36:32, 36:42
 Infringement, 8:1, 8:3, 22C:22,
 36:42
 Lists, 8:3, 34:33
 Patents, 8:1, 8:3
 Software, 8:1, 8:3
 Value, 22C:22, 36:32, 36:42

TRADEMARKS

Administrative proceedings, 8:3,
 19:48, 41:48
 Advertising material, 7:22
 Affidavit, 27:46
 Affiliate, 7:19, 30:51
 Amendments, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 16:5,
 19:9, 30:1, 30:5, 35:5
 Answers, 7:19, 31:19
 Applications, 16:5, 19:9, 30:5
 Attorneys, 41:48
 Authority, 7:19, 7:22, 27:46, 31:19,
 41:48
 Books, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 35:5, 35:9
 Burden of proof, 8:42
 Challenges, 7:51
 Change, 7:19, 12:29, 30:5, 30:51
 Class actions, 20A:46, 41:48
 Commerce, 8:42, 8:44, 15:51, 16:5,
 19:48
 Confidential information, 20A:46
 Contents, 7:19, 8:42, 16:5, 31:19,
 35:5, 35:9, 35:11
 Copies, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:42, 8:44,
 8:46, 16:5, 19:14, 30:43, 31:19,
 35:5, 41:48
 Counterclaims, 41:48
 Damages, 7:19, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46,
 30:5, 30:43, 36:46, 41:48
 Date, 7:19, 7:22, 8:42, 16:5, 19:9,
 27:46, 35:5

INDEX

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Decisions, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 35:11, 36:46
Description, 20A:12, 20A:46
Discovery, 41:48
Distinctiveness, 19:9
Diversity, 7:19
Drawings, 7:19, 8:46, 20A:12, 31:19, 35:9, 35:11
Evidence, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 16:5, 19:9, 19:14, 20A:46, 27:46, 41:48
Exhibits, 31:19
Extension, 7:19, 7:22, 8:42, 16:5, 21:8, 35:9
Failure to prosecute, 41:48
Fees, 7:19, 7:22, 8:42, 16:5, 31:19, 41:48
Fictional characters, 19:9, 20A:12, 35:9
Filing, 7:22, 8:42, 8:46, 19:9, 20A:12
Foreign country, 1:51
Form, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42, 12:29, 16:5, 19:9, 19:14, 20A:12, 31:19, 32:29, 35:9
Hearings, 8:46
Infringement, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 15:51, 19:14, 27:46, 31:19, 35:5, 35:9, 35:11, 36:46, 41:48
Infringement litigation, 7:19
Intervention, 7:22
Jurisdiction, 1:51, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:46, 15:51, 16:5, 27:46, 30:5, 30:51
Knowledge, 7:19, 8:42, 16:5, 21:8, 31:19, 36:46
Legal entities, 1:51, 12:29, 30:5, 30:51, 32:29
Library, 7:19, 7:22, 16:5, 31:19, 41:48
Master, 7:19
Motion, 7:51, 35:9
Motion pictures, 35:9
Moving images, 19:9
Music, 7:19, 7:22, 19:9, 21:8, 30:5, 31:19, 35:5, 41:48
New evidence, 8:42, 8:46

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Notice, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42
Number, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:3, 8:46, 20A:46, 21:8, 31:19
Oath, 27:46
Orders, 7:51, 8:44, 35:5, 41:48
Parties, 1:51, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 12:29, 16:5, 20A:46, 21:8, 27:46, 30:51, 31:19, 32:29, 36:46, 41:48
Patents, 1:51, 8:3, 8:46, 12:29, 19:48, 20A:46, 21:8, 30:1, 30:5, 30:51, 32:29, 35:5, 35:11, 36:46
People, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 30:5, 31:19, 35:5
Personal jurisdiction, 7:51
Pleadings, 35:9, 41:48
Priority, 30:51, 41:48
Publications, 7:19, 8:46
Punitive damages, 8:3, 8:42
Quantity, 7:19, 7:22, 16:5
Questions, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 16:5
Receipts, 8:46
Reconsideration, 41:48
Refusal, 20A:46
Registration, 7:19, 8:3, 12:11, 19:9, 19:14, 21:8, 27:46, 30:5, 30:51, 35:5, 36:46, 41:48
Removal, 8:42, 30:5
Restrictions, 7:22
Review, 7:22, 30:33
Rules, 1:51, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:3, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 12:29, 15:51, 16:5, 20A:12, 20A:46, 30:33, 30:51, 32:29, 35:5, 35:9, 36:46, 41:48
Scripts, 35:9
Services, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:42, 8:44, 16:5, 20A:46, 27:46, 30:5, 31:19, 35:5, 35:9, 35:11
Sufficiency, 41:48
Supporting evidence, 8:42
Television, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42, 19:9, 20A:12, 31:19, 35:9
Testimony, 8:46
Theater, 7:19

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Third parties, 7:19, 7:22, 7:51, 8:46,
16:5, 20A:46, 31:19, 32:29,
36:46
Time, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46,
16:5, 19:9, 27:46, 30:1, 31:19,
35:5, 35:11
Titles, 19:9, 19:14, 20A:12, 35:9
Trade secrets, 8:3
Trial, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46, 27:46, 30:5,
41:48
Use, 7:19, 7:22, 8:3, 8:42, 8:46,
12:29, 15:51, 16:5, 21:8, 27:46,
30:5, 30:33, 30:43, 31:19,
32:29, 35:9, 35:11, 41:48
Venue, 31:19

TRANSFER

Appeal, 2:46, 3:19, 7:19, 7:20, 7:29,
7:31, 11:48, 15:29, 19:34,
20A:19, 20A:26, 20A:32,
21:18, 21:22, 28:5, 36:1, 36:22,
41:5, 41:14, 41:19, 41:22, 41:46
Orders, 6:49, 13:8, 16:22, 20:42,
21:18, 22A:30, 22A:46, 24:49,
27:3, 30:49, 32:19, 41:1, 41:18,
41:46
Parties, 1:19, 1:29, 1:31, 2:26, 2:31,
2:32, 2:46, 2:52, 5:31, 6:14,
6:19, 6:29 to 6:31, 6:33, 7:6,
7:19, 7:29 to 7:31, 8:1, 8:19,
8:30, 8:31, 8:48, 11:19, 11:48,
11:52, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:52,
13:18, 13:20, 13:22, 13:31,
14:33, 15:5, 15:29, 15:30,
15:32, 15:33, 16:5, 16:15,
16:19, 16:22, 16:29, 16:31,
19:29, 20:29 to 20:31, 20:42,
20A:6, 20A:14, 20A:16,
20A:19, 20A:20, 20A:26,
20A:29 to 20A:32, 21:8, 21:18,
21:27, 22:52, 22A:29, 22A:30,
22A:33, 22C:32, 23:29, 24:30,
24:31, 25:29, 27:15, 27:18,
27:30, 28:30, 28:32, 28:52,
30:29 to 30:31, 30:42, 30:52,
31:29, 32:29 to 32:31, 32:52,
35:17, 35:30 to 35:32, 36:22,
36:29, 36:31, 39:7, 39:18,
39:29, 39:30, 40:22, 40:26,
41:1, 41:5, 41:18, 41:19, 41:29,
41:30, 41:46

TRANSFER—Cont'd

Witnesses, 6:49, 7:7, 8:48, 22A:31,
24:31, 30:31

TRIAL

California, 22:53, 41:46, 41:51
Disclosure, 13:42, 16:16, 30:24,
31:46, 36:42
Jury trial, 41:5, 41:48
New York, 41:46

TRIPS AGREEMENT

Canada, 1:8

UNFAIR COMPETITION

China, 8:5, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11, 8:19
Germany, 16:27, 16:32, 16:45
New York, 41:46
Spain, 35:9, 35:11, 35:20, 35:26,
35:34, 35:46

UNITED KINGDOM

Account of profits, 40:42
Course of employment, 21:5, 21:18,
40:18, 40:20, 40:42
Damages, 21:18, 31:53, 40:42, 40:46
Injunctions, 40:42
Legal basis, 1:8, 19:5, 21:2, 21:5,
24:8, 39:7, 40:1 to 40:8
Litigation, 19:51
Public interest, 39:7, 40:5
Remedies, 40:19, 40:42 to 40:45,
40:47
Review, 39:7, 40:5, 40:17, 40:21,
40:22, 40:27, 40:34
Third parties, 39:7, 40:22, 40:26

UNITED STATES

Antitrust, 20:55, 41:34, 41:36, 41:37,
41:39
Antitrust law, 41:36, 41:37
Burden of proof, 41:21, 41:22
Cease and desist orders, 41:44
Choice of law, 41:46, 41:52
Common law, 7:51, 7:52, 21:5, 41:1,
41:2, 41:6, 41:12, 41:13, 41:18,
41:20, 41:22, 41:24, 41:26,
41:46, 41:55
Contract law, 41:1, 41:2
Copyrights, 7:6, 16:8, 16:51, 19:22,
41:8, 41:11 to 41:14, 41:17,

INDEX

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

41:44, 41:46, 41:48, 41:55
Damages, 7:51, 8:43, 16:51, 41:5,
41:7, 41:14, 41:42, 41:44 to
41:46, 41:48, 41:51, 41:55
Definitions, 41:19, 41:22
Discovery, 41:12, 41:42, 41:46,
41:48
Duration, 7:23, 19:22, 20:23, 21:5,
36:23, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:11,
41:12, 41:18 to 41:20, 41:22,
41:23, 41:28, 41:29, 41:31,
41:42, 41:55
Economic sanctions, 41:55
Exclusion orders, 41:3, 41:44, 41:48
Federal copyright law, 41:1, 41:2,
41:4 to 41:6, 41:14, 41:19,
41:20, 41:22, 41:33, 41:46,
41:47, 41:49, 41:55
Foreign nationals, 41:51, 41:55
History, 41:7, 41:14, 41:46
Income tax, 19:22
Injunctions, 7:51, 19:22, 41:42,
41:45, 41:46
Injury, 41:42, 41:46
Jurisdiction, 7:51 to 16:51, 27:52,
41:4, 41:14, 41:42, 41:46,
41:47, 41:51, 41:53, 41:55
Legal basis, 1:8, 6:8, 7:6, 7:8, 8:8,
11:8, 16:8, 20:3, 20:8, 21:5,
22A:8, 25:1, 41:1 to 41:8,
41:19
Limitations, 2:21, 3:21, 19:21, 19:22,
41:1, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:12, 41:19
to 41:22, 41:27, 41:42, 41:43,
41:46, 41:47, 41:55
Litigation, 7:51, 8:43, 12:53, 32:53,
41:1, 41:7, 41:42
Misappropriation, 41:46
Parties, 6:8, 7:6, 7:51, 16:51, 19:22,
27:52, 41:1, 41:3, 41:5, 41:8,
41:16, 41:18, 41:19, 41:24,
41:29, 41:30, 41:42, 41:44 to
41:48, 41:51, 41:52, 41:55
Preemption, 41:2, 41:20, 41:23
Registration, 6:8, 21:5, 41:2, 41:3,
41:5, 41:6, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14,
41:23, 41:30, 41:42, 41:43,
41:46 to 41:48, 41:51

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Remedies, 7:51, 8:43, 19:22, 41:1,
41:2, 41:5, 41:7, 41:13, 41:14,
41:19, 41:24, 41:26, 41:29,
41:33, 41:42 to 41:48, 41:51,
41:55
Reverse engineering, 19:22, 41:22,
41:45, 41:47
Review, 3:21, 19:22, 41:14, 41:46
Royalties, 19:22, 41:2, 41:5, 41:7,
41:22, 41:24, 41:30, 41:34,
41:41, 41:46
Standard of proof, 41:46, 41:47
Statute of limitations, 41:46, 41:47
Subject matter jurisdiction, 41:4,
41:46
Technology, 19:22, 41:5, 41:7,
41:10, 41:11, 41:19, 41:45
Temporary restraining orders, 41:42

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Spain, 35:9, 35:11

USE

Antitrust law, 16:34, 16:37
Damages, 1:32, 2:42, 2:43, 2:45,
3:45, 5:42, 6:2, 6:16, 6:19,
6:20, 6:31, 6:32, 6:42, 7:7, 7:11,
7:18, 7:19, 7:45, 7:46, 8:1, 8:3,
8:36, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46, 11:20,
11:42, 12:16, 12:38, 12:42,
13:19, 13:42, 15:5, 15:42,
15:50, 16:29, 16:42, 16:45,
19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:42,
20:5, 20:42, 20A:23, 20A:42,
21:18, 21:19, 21:26, 22:5, 22:9,
22:20, 22C:5, 22C:29, 22C:37,
22C:42, 22C:45, 23:20, 24:31,
24:38, 24:42, 27:42, 27:45,
28:42, 28:45, 30:5, 30:42 to
30:45, 30:48, 31:20, 31:29,
31:46, 32:42, 34:43, 34:46,
35:19, 35:20, 35:42, 36:42,
39:20, 40:42, 41:5, 41:7, 41:14,
41:42, 41:44 to 41:46, 41:48
Evidence, 1:14, 1:47, 2:42, 3:9, 3:22,
5:42, 7:11, 7:12, 7:18 to 7:20,
7:22, 7:29, 7:37, 7:43, 7:45,
7:46, 8:3, 8:9, 8:18, 8:42, 8:43,
8:46, 11:18, 11:25, 11:42,
12:42, 13:19, 14:29, 14:31,

USE—Cont'd

15:11, 15:29, 15:35, 15:40,
15:42, 16:5, 16:42, 19:42,
20:19, 20:22, 20:42, 20A:9,
20A:19, 20A:25, 21:18, 21:27,
21:33, 21:44, 21:51, 22C:22,
22C:42, 24:31, 24:42, 24:46,
25:14, 25:22, 27:5, 27:18,
27:22, 27:42, 27:46, 28:5,
28:22, 28:37, 28:42, 30:14,
30:24, 30:26, 30:31, 30:42,
30:48, 31:46, 32:32, 34:22,
34:46, 35:42, 36:22, 36:42,
40:19, 40:42, 41:14, 41:18,
41:19, 41:45 to 41:48

Patent law, 8:9, 14:11, 16:5, 22A:9

Software, 1:18, 1:22, 6:2, 6:19, 6:20,
6:22, 6:23, 6:30 to 6:32, 6:42,
6:43, 7:12, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22,
7:29, 7:45, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:18 to
8:20, 8:22, 8:26, 8:31, 8:42,
8:45, 8:46, 11:9, 11:20, 12:12,
12:17, 13:22, 14:9, 14:22, 15:5,
15:9, 15:11, 15:32, 15:42,
15:43, 16:5, 16:19, 16:22,
16:30, 16:45, 19:42, 20:1,
20:19, 20:22, 20A:9, 20A:16,
20A:19, 20A:22, 20A:32,
21:18, 21:43, 22:19, 22:20,
22A:9, 22A:20, 22A:22,
22C:11, 22C:19, 23:22, 25:19,
25:44, 30:5, 30:9, 30:42, 31:15,
31:19, 32:9, 32:12, 32:17,
32:30, 35:9, 36:9, 36:22, 36:30,
39:9, 41:12, 41:22, 41:33,
41:45, 41:46

VALIDITY

Burden of proof, 22C:29

Defenses, 41:12, 41:46

Evidence, 1:14, 7:46, 8:46, 14:29,
15:29, 16:5, 16:48, 20:19,
20A:9, 22A:42, 24:53, 30:31,
31:51 to 31:53, 41:14, 41:46,
41:47

Intent, 19:22, 20:19, 31:6, 41:46,
41:47

Judgments, 15:53, 16:5, 20A:9,
24:53, 31:53, 35:53

Records, 6:31, 7:46, 8:46, 15:32,
19:22

VALIDITY—Cont'd

Requirements, 1:14, 6:31, 6:33, 7:31,
7:46, 8:31, 8:46, 13:52, 16:5,
19:22, 20A:9, 27:29, 28:29,
30:31, 41:6, 41:12, 41:14,
41:46, 41:47

Subject matter, 1:51, 2:29, 6:33,
7:46, 8:31, 8:46, 11:52, 15:32,
16:5, 19:22, 20:19, 20A:9,
28:31, 30:31, 31:6, 31:52, 41:2,
41:12, 41:14, 41:46

Use, 1:14, 2:29, 2:31, 6:31, 7:31,
7:46, 8:31, 8:46, 14:29, 15:29,
15:32, 16:5, 19:22, 20:19,
20A:9, 21:48, 22C:29, 28:29,
28:31, 30:31, 30:33, 30:52,
31:6, 41:2, 41:12, 41:14, 41:33,
41:46, 41:47

Utility, 8:46, 20A:9

Witnesses, 7:46, 30:31, 41:47

VALUE

Canada, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:17, 7:19,
7:37, 7:42, 7:43

Economic Value, 7:19, 11:32, 15:27,
15:32, 16:37, 20:22, 20A:19,
20A:37, 24:37, 27:22, 28:19,
30:19, 35:37, 35:42, 36:32,
36:42

United States, 41:22, 41:39, 41:43,
41:47

VALUE ADDED TAX

Sweden, 36:19

VENDORS

Evidence, 7:42, 41:46

VENUE

Appeal, 16:53, 19:19, 19:46, 20A:22,
25:46, 31:19, 31:22, 41:46

Corporations, 41:46

Diversity, 41:46

Foreign states, 41:46

Infringement, 3:42, 14:22, 19:19,
19:46, 20:19, 20A:22, 25:46,
31:19, 31:22, 36:51, 41:46,
41:47, 41:51, 41:55

Jurisdiction, 14:51, 16:53, 19:46,
36:51, 41:46, 41:47, 41:51,
41:55

INDEX

VENUE—Cont'd

Litigation, 14:22, 14:51, 19:46,
20:19, 25:46
Orders, 3:42, 19:46, 41:46
Residence, 12:19, 19:46, 41:47
Statutes, 19:46, 25:46, 41:46, 41:47,
41:51, 41:55

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Damages, 25:43, 41:46

VIDEO GAMES

Authorship, 8:30, 14:9, 22:9, 41:19,
41:46
Code, 8:9, 8:30, 8:43, 14:9, 20:9,
22:9, 34:9, 36:9
Contracts, 8:30, 41:46
Contributory infringement, 41:46
Copyright, 8:5, 8:9, 8:30, 8:43,
12:19, 14:9, 15:9, 16:9, 16:45,
20:9, 22:9, 22:19, 34:9, 36:9,
41:14, 41:19, 41:45, 41:46
Defenses, 41:46
Derivative works, 14:9, 20:9, 22:9,
22:19, 41:14, 41:19
Exclusive rights, 12:19, 22:19,
41:19, 41:46
Fair use, 20:9, 41:46
First sale doctrine, 41:19
Functional elements, 8:9
Infringement, 8:9, 8:43, 16:45,
22:19, 41:14, 41:19, 41:45,
41:46
License, 8:5, 12:19, 20:9, 41:19,
41:46
Names, 41:46
Notice, 41:14, 41:46
Originality, 8:9, 14:9, 15:9, 16:9,
20:9, 22:9
Ownership, 8:9, 8:30, 12:19, 22:19,
41:14, 41:19, 41:46
Patents, 8:9
Registration, 8:9, 16:9, 41:14, 41:46
Reproduction, 8:5, 8:9, 8:43, 12:19,
20:9, 22:19, 34:9, 41:19
Reverse engineering, 8:9, 41:45
Right of publicity, 20:9
Secondary liability, 41:46
Substantial similarity, 8:9, 41:46
Titles, 15:9, 16:9

VIDEO GAMES—Cont'd

Voice, 41:45

VIDEO ON DEMAND

Antitrust, 8:41
Copyright, 8:41, 40:41

VISITORS

Forms, 8:22

VISUAL ART

Applied art, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22,
12:22, 12:41, 20A:9, 32:19,
36:22, 41:20
Books, 3:19, 12:41, 20A:9, 20A:19,
28:22, 36:22, 41:20, 41:22
Buildings, 11:9, 12:22, 20A:9, 28:22,
32:19, 32:22, 36:22, 41:22
Copyright, 3:19, 11:9, 11:14, 11:19,
11:22, 11:56, 12:14, 12:19,
12:22, 12:43, 20A:9, 20A:19,
20A:23, 20A:24, 20A:28,
20A:31, 28:22, 30:41, 32:19,
32:22, 32:31, 36:19, 36:22,
41:1, 41:6, 41:7, 41:20, 41:22,
41:41, 41:46, 41:47, 41:55
Creativity, 11:9, 20A:9, 20A:24,
41:22
Duration of protection, 20A:23,
20A:28, 41:6
Fair use, 41:1, 41:22, 41:46
Moral rights, 11:56, 12:43, 20A:9,
20A:19, 20A:24, 41:1, 41:6,
41:20, 41:22, 41:46, 41:47
Publication, 3:19, 12:14, 20A:19,
20A:23, 20A:24, 20A:28,
20A:31, 32:31, 36:19, 36:22,
41:22, 41:46, 41:55
Reproductions, 3:19, 12:22, 20A:24,
36:19, 36:22, 41:46
Statute of limitations, 41:46, 41:47
Website, 41:7, 41:22, 41:46

WAIVER

Forms, 7:18, 19:32, 21:29

WEB SITES

E-commerce, 20A:42

WITNESSES

Discovery, 7:37, 7:46, 41:42

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Enforcement, **6:49, 7:37, 7:46 to
8:48, 21:51, 22A:18, 23:46,
24:47, 34:46, 41:42, 41:47**
Expert witnesses, **7:37, 7:46, 31:38,
41:42**
Forum non conveniens, **19:51, 21:51,
41:51**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Invalidity, **30:31**
Removal, **41:47**
Transfer, **6:49, 7:7, 8:48, 22A:31,
24:31, 30:31**
Validity, **7:46, 30:31, 41:47**